

**RANCOCAS VALLEY
REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2018**

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	10
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	35
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36
Notes to the Financial Statements	37
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	74
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	82
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	83

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	85
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	86
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	87
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	88
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	89
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	91
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	92
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	95
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	N/A
F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A
F-2b Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	97
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	98
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	99
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	101
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	102
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	103
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	104
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	106
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	N/A
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	107

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

J-1 Net Position by Component	110
J-2 Changes in Net Position	111
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	113
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	114
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	115

Revenue Capacity

J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	117
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	118
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	119
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	122

Debt Capacity

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	125
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	127
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	129
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	134

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	140
J-15 Principal Employers	142
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	145
J-17 Operating Statistics	146
J-18 School Building Information	147
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	148
J-20 Insurance Schedule	149
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	151
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	155
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	157
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	158
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	160
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	162
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	165

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

DR. CHRISTOPHER HEILIG
Superintendent
MR. JOSEPH R. MARTIN
Principal

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

520 JACKSONVILLE ROAD
MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY 08060

Telephone: (609) 267-0830
FAX: (609) 265-9204

MRS. LISA GIOVANELLI
Business Administrator
Board Secretary

February 19, 2019

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Rancocas Valley Regional High School District
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material aspects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, and each major fund of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs are included in the single audit section of this report.

(1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Rancocas Valley Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All major funds of the District are included in this report.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

"Where **PRIDE** is Prominent"

-Perseverance, Respect, Integrity, Diversity and Excellence-

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D):

Average Daily Enrollment

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Students Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2017-18	2,039	-0.34
2016-17	2,046	+0.59
2015-16	2,034	-1.60
2014-15	2,067	+5.35
2013-14	1,962	+0.51
2012-13	1,952	+4.16
2011-12	1,874	-7.02
2010-11	2,016	-7.36
2009-10	2,176	+0.83
2008-09	2,158	-3.91

(2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Rancocas Valley community has remained relatively unchanged over the past few years. Enrollment declined from the 2008-09 school year through the 2011-12 school year. Since 2012-2013 enrollment increased by approximately 8.8 percent.

(3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

Our Mission

To build a community of empowered learners who value Perseverance, Respect, Integrity, Diversity and Excellence. RV PRIDE!

Our Vision

We will support all students in their transition into, through and beyond high school by assisting them to develop a life plan.

Throughout their high school career we will monitor their progress, offer guidance and support services tailored to their individual needs.

We will strive to cultivate an exemplary learning community by creating a safe and caring environment, which is free from bullying and harassment. Security will be maintained through the use of additional personnel, an expanded camera monitoring system, increased teacher presence and a WE TIP hotline. RV will be a school noted for its character education and conflict resolution programs.

We will embrace the RV community and stress the importance of collaborative relationships with the extended community: families, residents, businesses, and government agencies. Together, we will share and promote the vision and values of the school. The school and community will operate as a partnership by exchanging information and resources.

RV will be a community of high performance learners through diversified instruction, common assessments, and a progressive curriculum. Every student will be encourage and equipped with the skills to succeed at RV. Students will successfully meet state and federal requirements.

(4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

(5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

(6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

(7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

(8) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

(9) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to workers compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

(10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, required supplemental information and supplemental information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

(11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,



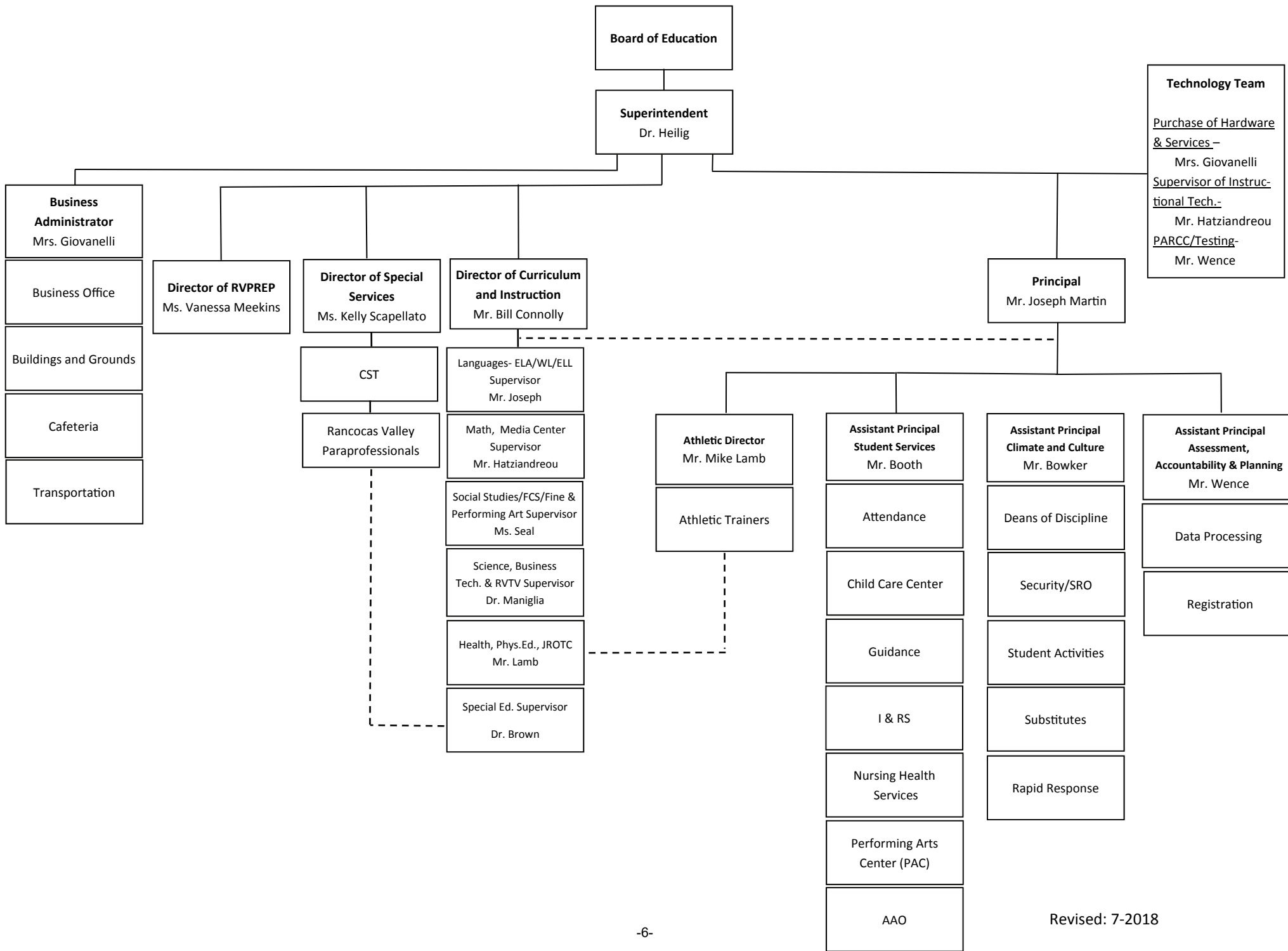
Dr. Chris Heilig
Superintendent

Respectfully Submitted



Lisa Giovanelli
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

RVRHS Organization Chart



RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

Charles S. Miller, President	2018
Diane J. Solan, Vice President	2018
Richard A. Alaimo	2020
Eric R. Fueger	2019
Allan Hollowell	2020
Christina Lestician	2020
Luis Don	2018
Robert Mungo	2018
Robert L. Sapp	2019

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Christopher Heilig, Superintendent
Lisa Giovanelli, Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Lawrence E. Fisher, Treasurer of School Monies

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

JUNE 30, 2018

AUDIT FIRM

Bowman & Company LLP
6 North Broad Street, Suite 201
Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

ATTORNEY

Stephen J. Mushinski
Parker McCay P.A.
9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300
P.O. Box 5054
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

INSURANCE BROKER

Conner Strong & Buckelew
401 NJ-73 #300
Marlton, NJ 08053

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

All banks, located within the boundaries of the School District

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Rancocas Valley Regional High School District
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Prior Period Restatement

As discussed in note 20 to the financial statements, the School District reclassified Scholarship Funds from a Permanent Fund to a Fiduciary Fund to correct an error in reporting of the Scholarship Funds. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions*. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 10 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 19, 2019 on our consideration of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Fred S. Caltabiano

Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Rancocas Valley Regional High School District
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 19, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the restatement of the prior period financial statements resulting from Scholarship Funds reclassified from a Permanent Fund to a Fiduciary Fund, as well as a paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Fred S. Caltabiano

Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I**

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's (District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$11,673,488.74 (net position).
- The District's total net position increased by \$155,545.16 or 1.35%.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8,427,748.39, a decrease of \$620,976.14 in comparison with the prior year. This was expected as capital expenditures were made with capital reserved funds.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – are one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are used by the District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)

- *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs, classes and athletics are maintained in this fund. The District is responsible for insuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the District is not permitted to use these assets in the District operation.
- *Notes to the Financial Statement* - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017

	TABLE 1			
	Net Position			
	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 8,794,301.22	\$ 9,410,853.99	\$ (616,552.77)	-6.55%
Capital Assets	<u>23,829,247.87</u>	<u>24,047,484.02</u>	<u>(218,236.15)</u>	<u>-0.91%</u>
Total Assets	<u>32,623,549.09</u>	<u>33,458,338.01</u>	<u>(834,788.92)</u>	<u>-2.50%</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>3,259,003.57</u>	<u>3,902,426.90</u>	<u>(643,423.33)</u>	<u>-16.49%</u>
Long-Term Liabilities	21,495,285.71	24,594,792.48	(3,099,506.77)	-12.60%
Other Liabilities	<u>642,688.21</u>	<u>660,205.85</u>	<u>(17,517.64)</u>	<u>-2.65%</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>22,137,973.92</u>	<u>25,254,998.33</u>	<u>(3,117,024.41)</u>	<u>-12.34%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>2,071,090.00</u>	<u>587,823.00</u>	<u>1,483,267.00</u>	<u>252.33%</u>
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,393,264.97	10,458,502.68	934,762.29	8.94%
Restricted	6,087,344.35	8,291,433.71	(2,204,089.36)	-26.58%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(5,807,120.58)</u>	<u>(7,231,992.81)</u>	<u>1,424,872.23</u>	<u>-19.70%</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 11,673,488.74</u>	<u>\$ 11,517,943.58</u>	<u>\$ 155,545.16</u>	<u>1.35%</u>

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

Table 2 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

TABLE 2
Change in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,229,218.87	\$ 1,039,028.73	\$ 190,190.14	18.30%
Operating grants and contributions	11,135,430.49	13,693,926.00	(2,558,495.51)	-18.68%
General Revenues:				
Property taxes	18,531,987.00	17,968,240.00	563,747.00	3.14%
Federal & State Grants	17,245,974.22	17,154,006.14	91,968.08	0.54%
Other	<u>319,042.95</u>	<u>297,257.57</u>	<u>21,785.38</u>	<u>7.33%</u>
Total Revenues	<u>48,461,653.53</u>	<u>50,152,458.44</u>	<u>(1,690,804.91)</u>	<u>-3.37%</u>
Expenses:				
Governmental activities				
Instruction & Tuition	19,877,942.15	19,691,900.42	186,041.73	0.94%
Related Services	3,526,547.75	3,477,219.51	49,328.24	1.42%
Administrative services	3,043,067.35	2,905,723.19	137,344.16	4.73%
Operations and maintenance	3,298,309.73	3,547,618.01	(249,308.28)	-7.03%
Transportation	2,075,494.51	2,040,248.09	35,246.42	1.73%
Employee benefits	15,074,449.90	18,089,190.01	(3,014,740.11)	-16.67%
Interest on debt	488,623.23	523,031.56	(34,408.33)	-6.58%
Unallocated depreciation	<u>185,478.24</u>	<u>195,057.30</u>	<u>(9,579.06)</u>	<u>-4.91%</u>
Total governmental activities expenses	47,569,912.86	50,469,988.09	(2,900,075.23)	-5.75%
Business Type Activities				
Food Service	<u>736,195.51</u>	<u>818,879.09</u>	<u>(82,683.58)</u>	<u>-10.10%</u>
Total business type activities expenses	736,195.51	818,879.09	(82,683.58)	-10.10%
Total Expenses	<u>48,306,108.37</u>	<u>51,288,867.18</u>	<u>(2,982,758.81)</u>	<u>-5.82%</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	155,545.16	(1,136,408.74)	1,291,953.90	-113.69%
Beginning Net Position (Restated)	<u>11,517,943.58</u>	<u>12,654,352.32</u>	<u>(1,136,408.74)</u>	<u>-8.98%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 11,673,488.74</u>	<u>\$ 11,517,943.58</u>	<u>\$ 155,545.16</u>	<u>1.35%</u>

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

Governmental-Type Activities

- There was an increase of \$122,277.83 or 1.09% in governmental activities net position.
- Property taxes increased \$563,747.00 or 3.14% from the prior year (General Fund \$473,580.00 or 2.77%, Debt Service Fund \$90,167.00 or 10.54%). Most of this increase is the product of funding general fund services and programs. Property taxes had increased by \$457,256.00 or 2.61% from the 15-16 to the 16-17 school year.
- Total Expenses (GASB level) decreased \$2,900,075.23 or 5.75% from the prior year.
 - Salaries increased \$404,464.53 or 2.37% (\$17,494,723.80 - \$17,090,259.27)
 - Health Benefits increased \$13,313.20 or 0.35% (\$3,786,177.16 - \$3,772,863.96)
 - TPAF Pension related expenses and revenues related to GASB 68, decreased by \$1,624,904.00 over the prior year.
 - TPAF/PERS OPEB related expenses and revenues related to GASB 75, decreased by \$1,370,032.00 over the prior year.

Business-Type Activities

- There was an increase of \$33,267.33 or 11.44% in business-type activities net position.
- Expenses for food service activities decreased by \$82,683.49 or 10.10%, revenues decreased by \$84,430.28 or 9.89%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the course of the 2018 fiscal year, the District modified its general fund budget numerous times.

The final budgetary basis anticipated revenue was \$34,348,071.00, actual revenues were \$39,050,658.78.

During fiscal year 2018, the District budgeted \$17,586,159.00 and \$16,095,580.00 for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively. The District also received \$1,165,223.00, \$1,761,347.00, \$42,743.00, \$1,921.00, and \$944,111.29 in T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical, T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions, T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance, TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance, and reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid, respectively.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriations were \$40,560,372.51, actual expenditures were \$39,690,602.92.

The District' expenditures also included \$1,165,223.00, \$1,761,347.00, \$42,743.00, \$1,921.00, and \$944,111.29 in T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical, T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions, T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance, TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance, and reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid, respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As stated earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8,427,748.39, a decrease of \$620,976.14 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$8,427,748.39, (\$326,585.85) constitutes unassigned (deficit) fund balance (does not include final state aid payments of \$1,455,439.00). The remainder of fund balance is either restricted or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed. For example, to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period fund balance of \$1,885,300.19 is assigned.

The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned (deficit) fund balance of the general fund was (\$326,585.85) (does not include final state aid payments of \$1,455,439.00), while total fund balance was \$8,427,748.04.

The fund balance of the District's general fund at June 30, 2018 fund decreased by \$620,976.14 over the previous year. This was expected as capital expenditures were made with capital reserved funds.

Proprietary Funds - The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position in the food service program was \$295,040.29 compared to \$252,321.61 in the prior year. Other factors concerning the finance of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets - The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$23,829,247.87 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

Table 3 reflects changes in capital assets for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

TABLE 3
Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Land	\$ 1,532,630.00	\$ 1,532,630.00
Equipment	4,522,843.36	4,361,955.30
Building and Improvements	<u>36,207,651.22</u>	<u>35,347,361.85</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>42,263,124.58</u>	<u>41,241,947.15</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(18,433,876.71)</u>	<u>(17,194,463.13)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u><u>\$ 23,829,247.87</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,047,484.02</u></u>

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 7.

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$11,963,000.00 (debt outstanding end of prior year was \$13,073,000.00). The entire District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. Bonds mature all the way to 2/1/29.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

For the 2017-18 school year, the District was able to sustain its budget through property taxes, federal and state aid, and miscellaneous revenue sources.

One of the most important factors affecting the District's budget is state aid. The 2018-19 budget was adopted with a general fund tax levy increase of \$559,898.00 (3.18%); based in part on the state aid the District anticipates receiving.

Summary of budgeted state aid revenue anticipated - general fund

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>	
2018-2019	\$ 16,293,099	\$ 224,548	
2017-2018	16,068,551	-0-	**
2016-2017	16,068,551	60,074	
2015-2016	16,008,477	-0-	
2014-2015	16,008,477	40,120	
2013-2014	15,968,357	52,274	
2012-2013	15,916,083		

** = received an additional \$27,029.00 after adoption of budget

Any reduction of state aid and increase in expenditures will put an additional burden on the taxpayers of the District.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Lisa Giovanelli, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator at:

Rancocas Valley Regional High School District
520 Jacksonville Road
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT- WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,821,999.57	\$ 327,620.52	\$ 8,149,620.09
Receivables, net	616,238.82	19,542.95	635,781.77
Inventory		5,365.36	5,365.36
Prepaid Expenses		3,534.00	3,534.00
Capital Assets, net (Note 7)	<u>23,800,186.58</u>	<u>29,061.29</u>	<u>23,829,247.87</u>
Total Assets	<u>32,238,424.97</u>	<u>385,124.12</u>	<u>32,623,549.09</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	2,515,565.00		2,515,565.00
Deferred Loss on Defeasance	<u>743,438.57</u>		<u>743,438.57</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,259,003.57</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,259,003.57</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	356,059.00	41,676.09	397,735.09
Internal Balances	(10,000.00)	10,000.00	-
Accrued Interest	215,116.67		215,116.67
Unearned Revenue	20,490.00	9,346.45	29,836.45
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 8):			
Due within One Year	1,211,556.56		1,211,556.56
Due beyond One Year	<u>20,283,729.15</u>		<u>20,283,729.15</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>22,076,951.38</u>	<u>61,022.54</u>	<u>22,137,973.92</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	<u>2,071,090.00</u>		<u>2,071,090.00</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,364,203.68	29,061.29	11,393,264.97
Restricted for:			
Debt Service	0.35		0.35
Capital Projects	1,135,000.00		1,135,000.00
Other Purposes	4,952,344.00		4,952,344.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(6,102,160.87)</u>	<u>295,040.29</u>	<u>(5,807,120.58)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 11,349,387.16</u>	<u>\$ 324,101.58</u>	<u>\$ 11,673,488.74</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 10,507,897.68	\$ 715,234.37	\$ 258,033.00	\$ -	\$ (9,534,630.31)	\$ -	\$ (9,534,630.31)
Special Education	2,252,459.04				(2,252,459.04)		(2,252,459.04)
Other Instruction	1,307,313.08				(1,307,313.08)		(1,307,313.08)
Support Services:							
Tuition	5,810,272.35		486,985.00		(5,323,287.35)		(5,323,287.35)
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,526,547.75		36,451.91		(3,490,095.84)		(3,490,095.84)
General Administrative Services	513,182.75				(513,182.75)		(513,182.75)
School Administrative Services	1,155,612.23				(1,155,612.23)		(1,155,612.23)
Central Services	580,591.50				(580,591.50)		(580,591.50)
Administrative Information Technology	793,680.87				(793,680.87)		(793,680.87)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,298,309.73				(3,298,309.73)		(3,298,309.73)
Pupil Transportation	2,075,494.51				(2,075,494.51)		(2,075,494.51)
Unallocated Benefits	15,074,449.90		10,100,359.29		(4,974,090.61)		(4,974,090.61)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	488,623.23				(488,623.23)		(488,623.23)
Unallocated Depreciation	185,478.24				(185,478.24)		(185,478.24)
Total Governmental Activities	47,569,912.86	715,234.37	10,881,829.20	-	(35,972,849.29)	-	(35,972,849.29)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	736,195.51	513,984.50	253,601.29			31,390.28	31,390.28
Total Business-Type Activities	736,195.51	513,984.50	253,601.29	-	-	31,390.28	31,390.28
Total Government	\$ 48,306,108.37	\$ 1,229,218.87	\$ 11,135,430.49	\$ -	(35,972,849.29)	31,390.28	(35,941,459.01)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					17,586,159.00		17,586,159.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					945,828.00		945,828.00
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted					17,245,974.22		17,245,974.22
Miscellaneous					317,165.90	1,877.05	319,042.95
Total General Revenues					36,095,127.12	1,877.05	36,097,004.17
Change in Net Position					122,277.83	33,267.33	155,545.16
Net Position -- July 1 (Restated)					11,227,109.33	290,834.25	11,517,943.58
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 11,349,387.16	\$ 324,101.58	\$ 11,673,488.74

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,804,889.54	\$ 17,109.68	\$ 0.35	\$ 7,821,999.57
Interfunds Receivable	20,941.68			20,941.68
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	459,264.61	14,322.00		473,586.61
Other	142,652.21			142,652.21
Total Assets	<u>\$ 8,427,748.04</u>	<u>\$ 31,431.68</u>	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	<u>\$ 8,459,180.07</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:				
Liabilities:				
Interfunds Payable		\$ 10,941.68		\$ 10,941.68
Unearned Revenues		20,490.00		20,490.00
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>31,431.68</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,431.68</u>
Fund Balances:				
Restricted:				
Debt Service			\$ 0.35	0.35
Maintenance Reserve	\$ 942,975.00			942,975.00
Capital Reserve Account	1,135,000.00			1,135,000.00
Excess Surplus - Current Year	2,396,713.70			2,396,713.70
Excess Surplus - Prior Years - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,612,655.30			1,612,655.30
Assigned:				
Other Purposes	1,885,300.19			1,885,300.19
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	781,689.70			781,689.70
Unassigned (Deficit)	(326,585.85)			(326,585.85)
Total Fund Balances	<u>8,427,748.04</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.35</u>	<u>8,427,748.39</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 8,427,748.04</u>	<u>\$ 31,431.68</u>	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$42,132,600.96, and the accumulated depreciation is \$18,332,414.38.	23,800,186.58
Deferred Loss on Defeasance	743,438.57
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.	(215,116.67)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(13,433,647.71)
Net Pension Liability	(8,061,638.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 required PERS pension contribution that is not liquidated with current financial resources.	(356,059.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,515,565.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>(2,071,090.00)</u>
Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 11,349,387.16</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 17,586,159.00		\$ 945,828.00	\$ 18,531,987.00
Tuition Charges	715,234.37			715,234.37
Miscellaneous	317,165.90	\$ 25,011.91		342,177.81
State Sources	20,443,241.29		710,252.00	21,153,493.29
Federal Sources	7,826.22	756,458.00		764,284.22
	<u>39,069,626.78</u>	<u>781,469.91</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>41,507,176.69</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Regular Instruction	9,355,631.54	258,033.00		9,613,664.54
Special Education Instruction	2,199,857.09			2,199,857.09
Other Instruction	1,307,313.08			1,307,313.08
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Tuition	5,323,287.35	486,985.00		5,810,272.35
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,490,095.84	36,451.91		3,526,547.75
General Administrative Services	513,182.75			513,182.75
School Administrative Services	1,050,408.33			1,050,408.33
Central Services	580,591.50			580,591.50
Administrative Information Technology	793,680.87			793,680.87
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,298,309.73			3,298,309.73
Pupil Transportation	2,075,494.51			2,075,494.51
Unallocated Benefits	8,674,017.90			8,674,017.90
Capital Outlay	1,028,732.43			1,028,732.43
Debt Service:				
Principal			1,110,000.00	1,110,000.00
Interest and Other Charges			546,080.00	546,080.00
	<u>39,690,602.92</u>	<u>781,469.91</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>42,128,152.83</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(620,976.14)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(620,976.14)</u>
Fund Balance -- July 1 (Restated)	<u>9,048,724.18</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.35</u>	<u>9,048,724.53</u>
Fund Balance -- June 30	<u>\$ 8,427,748.04</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	<u>\$ 8,427,748.39</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (620,976.14)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (1,237,517.23)	
Capital Outlays	1,028,732.43	(208,784.80)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,110,000.00
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)		14,458.33
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		(209,944.00)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		37,524.44
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 122,277.83

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 327,620.52
Accounts Receivable:	
State	368.55
Federal	15,057.46
Other	4,116.94
Inventories	5,365.36
Prepaid Expense	3,534.00
Total Current Assets	356,062.83
Noncurrent Assets:	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	130,523.62
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(101,462.33)
Total Noncurrent Assets	29,061.29
Total Assets	385,124.12
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	41,676.09
Interfund Payable	10,000.00
Unearned Revenues	9,346.45
Total Liabilities	61,022.54
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	29,061.29
Unrestricted	295,040.29
Total Net Position	\$ 324,101.58

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund
	Food Service
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 189,114.75
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	324,869.75
	513,984.50
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	250,282.11
Employee Benefits	50,152.95
Purchased Professional Services	47,189.00
Supplies and Materials	25,703.37
Depreciation	9,451.35
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	158,086.97
Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs	115,516.14
Uniforms & Laundry	2,289.93
Management Fees	36,077.00
Insurance	9,074.58
Professional Service	5,000.00
Equipment Repair	20,129.51
Bank Fees	192.99
Miscellaneous	7,049.61
	736,195.51
Total Operating Expenses	736,195.51
Operating Income (Loss)	(222,211.01)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	5,480.42
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	181,356.29
National School Breakfast Program	28,501.05
Food Distribution Program	38,263.53
Interest Revenue	1,877.05
	1,877.05
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	255,478.34
Change in Net Position	33,267.33
Net Position -- July 1	290,834.25
Net Position -- June 30	\$ 324,101.58

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 513,819.83
Payments for Purchased Professional Services	(680,407.46)
Payments to Suppliers	(10,956.60)
Refunds	(393.40)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(177,937.63)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Federal and State Sources	216,216.86
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	216,216.86
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Interest and Dividends	1,877.05
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	1,877.05
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	40,156.28
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	287,464.24
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	\$ 327,620.52
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)	
by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (222,211.01)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Net Amortization	9,451.35
Food Distribution Program	38,263.53
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(1,814.30)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	(141.36)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	305.81
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(3,047.88)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenues	1,256.23
Total Adjustments	44,273.38
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (177,937.63)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private - Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Agency Funds</u>	
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Student Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 803,100.04		\$ 924,160.76	\$ 14,610.36
Due from Student Activity		\$ 60,936.73		
Total Assets	<u>803,100.04</u>	<u>60,936.73</u>	<u>\$ 924,160.76</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 863,224.03	
Due to Scholarship Trust			60,936.73	
Accrued Salaries and Wages				8,253.16
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				6,357.20
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 924,160.76</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Scholarships		60,936.73		
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>803,100.04</u>			
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 803,100.04</u>	<u>\$ 60,936.73</u>		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private - Purpose Trust Funds	
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Trust
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Plan member	\$ 44,968.85	
Other		\$ 750.00
Total Contributions	<u>44,968.85</u>	<u>750.00</u>
Investment Earnings:		
Interest	<u>5,488.16</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Investment Earnings	<u>5,488.16</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Additions	<u>50,457.01</u>	<u>750.00</u>
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Claims Awards	<u>36,351.37</u>	<u>7,000.00</u>
Total Deductions	<u>36,351.37</u>	<u>7,000.00</u>
Change in Net Position	14,105.64	(6,250.00)
Net Position -- July 1 (Restated)	<u>788,994.40</u>	<u>67,186.73</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 803,100.04</u>	<u>\$ 60,936.73</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades 9 through 12 at its one school. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,039.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Fund

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations. Expenditures represent scholarships for students, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

As a general rule the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Equipment	5-20 Years	5-20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)**

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: loss on refunding of debt, defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. *The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 10) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.*

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$11,563,536.38 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and Uncollateralized	\$ 1,330,173.32
Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	<u>10,233,363.06</u>
Total	<u>\$ 11,563,536.38</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of amounts in previously adopted budgets, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017		\$ 3,061,878.18
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings	\$ 3,000.00	
Deposits:		
Board Resolution	<u>448,871.82</u>	<u>451,871.82</u>
		3,513,750.00
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals:		
2017-2018 Budget Appropriation	1,971,000.00	
Board Resolution	<u>407,750.00</u>	<u>2,378,750.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 1,135,000.00</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$19,670,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: TRANSFERS FROM CAPITAL RESERVE TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District transferred \$407,750.00 to the capital outlay accounts. The transfer was made (by board resolution) from the fund balance restricted for capital reserve, for various facility improvements, which were approved facilities projects listed in the School District's LRFP.

Note 5: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services), intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>		<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Proprietary Funds</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>		<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,057.46	\$ 15,057.46
State Awards	459,264.61	14,322.00	473,586.61	368.55	473,955.16
Other	142,652.21		142,652.21	4,116.94	146,769.15
	<u>\$ 601,916.82</u>	<u>\$ 14,322.00</u>	<u>\$ 616,238.82</u>	<u>\$ 19,542.95</u>	<u>\$ 635,781.77</u>

Note 6: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 2,879.87
Supplies	335.62
Commodities	2,149.87
Total	<u>\$ 5,365.36</u>

Note 7: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,532,630.00			\$ 1,532,630.00
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	1,532,630.00	-	-	1,532,630.00
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	35,347,361.85	\$ 860,289.37		36,207,651.22
Equipment	4,223,876.68	168,443.06		4,392,319.74
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	39,571,238.53	1,028,732.43	-	40,599,970.96
Total Capital Assets, Cost	41,103,868.53	1,028,732.43	-	42,132,600.96
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	(13,928,525.43)	(1,052,038.99)		(14,980,564.42)
Equipment	(3,166,371.72)	(185,478.24)		(3,351,849.96)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(17,094,897.15)	(1,237,517.23) *	-	(18,332,414.38)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	22,476,341.38	(208,784.80)	-	22,267,556.58
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 24,008,971.38</u>	<u>\$ (208,784.80)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 23,800,186.58</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 138,078.62		\$ (7,555.00)	\$ 130,523.62
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(99,565.98)	\$ (9,451.35) *	7,555.00	(101,462.33)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 38,512.64</u>	<u>\$ (9,451.35)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,061.29</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Regular Instruction	\$ 894,233.14
Special Education	52,601.95
School Administrative Service	105,203.90
Unallocated	185,478.24
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 1,237,517.23</u>

Business-Type Activities:

Food Service	\$ 9,451.35
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 9,451.35</u>

Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 13,073,000.00		\$ (1,110,000.00)	\$ 11,963,000.00	\$ 1,148,000.00
Add Amounts:					
Bond Premium	1,327,005.24		(110,583.77)	1,216,421.47	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>14,400,005.24</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,220,583.77)</u>	<u>13,179,421.47</u>	<u>1,148,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences (note 14)	248,752.24	\$ 59,681.16	(54,207.16)	254,226.24	63,556.56
Net Pension Liability (note 9)	9,946,035.00	3,278,096.00	(5,162,493.00)	8,061,638.00	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>10,194,787.24</u>	<u>3,337,777.16</u>	<u>(5,216,700.16)</u>	<u>8,315,864.24</u>	<u>63,556.56</u>
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 24,594,792.48</u>	<u>\$ 3,337,777.16</u>	<u>\$ (6,437,283.93)</u>	<u>\$ 21,495,285.71</u>	<u>\$ 1,211,556.56</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On October 23, 2014, the School District issued \$14,220,000.00 refunding general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 3.00% to 5.00%, original proceeds were for various construction and renovation projects. The final maturity of these bonds is February 1, 2029. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

On June 11, 2008, the School District issued \$2,483,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 3.00% to 3.50% for various renovations and improvement projects. The final maturity of these bonds is August 1, 2018. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 1,148,000.00	\$ 511,240.00	\$ 1,659,240.00
2020	885,000.00	471,800.00	1,356,800.00
2021	920,000.00	436,400.00	1,356,400.00
2022	955,000.00	399,600.00	1,354,600.00
2023	1,000,000.00	351,850.00	1,351,850.00
2024-2028	5,770,000.00	958,500.00	6,728,500.00
2029	<u>1,285,000.00</u>	<u>38,550.00</u>	<u>1,323,550.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 11,963,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,167,940.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,130,940.00</u>

Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notice.shtml>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 9.75% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$1,273,484.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$969,568.02.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.08% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$320,823.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$189,295.84.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District had no employees in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	76,464,550.00
	<u>\$ 76,464,550.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .1134091679%, which was an increase of .0018208231% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$5,297,077.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$8,061,638.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0346314070%, which was an increase of .0010493723% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$530,764.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 189,824.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	1,624,142.00	1,618,188.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	54,894.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	290,646.00	452,902.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	356,059.00	-
	<u>\$ 2,515,565.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,090.00</u>

\$356,059.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ 139,071.00
2020	235,673.00
2021	108,519.00
2022	(246,663.00)
2023	(148,184.00)
	<u>\$ 88,416.00</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	-
Through 2026	-	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	<u>8.25%</u>	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF		
	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	90,842,284.00	76,464,550.00	64,620,110.00
	<u>\$ 90,842,284.00</u>	<u>\$ 76,464,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 64,620,110.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (4.00%)	Current Discount Rate (5.00%)	1% Increase (6.00%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 10,001,009.00	\$ 8,061,638.00	\$ 6,445,902.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	<u>366,078</u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$69,998,213.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was .1193109651%, which was a decrease of .0004183654% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 69,241,608.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 2,738,295.00	
Interest Cost	2,031,225.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(8,585,164.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,482,334.00)	
Member Contributions	<u>54,583.00</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(5,243,395.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 63,998,213.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	Current Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 75,970,496.06</u>	<u>\$ 63,998,213.00</u>	<u>\$ 54,501,684.29</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 52,632,343.48</u>	<u>\$ 63,998,213.00</u>	<u>\$ 79,091,953.98</u>

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$3,857,250.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 191,182.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	<u>-</u>	<u>7,568,812.00</u>
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,759,994.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (908,664.76)
2020	(908,664.76)
2021	(908,664.76)
2022	(908,664.76)
2023	(908,664.76)
Thereafter	<u>(3,216,670.21)</u>
	<u>\$ (7,759,994.00)</u>

Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$1,761,347.00, \$42,743.00, \$1,165,223.00, and \$1,921.00, respectively.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Interest Earnings</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Amount Reimbursed</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2018	\$ 5,488.16	\$ 44,968.85	\$ 36,351.37	\$ 803,100.04
2017	1,879.71	45,677.54	41,259.16	788,994.40
2016	1,090.95	42,420.97	43,195.44	782,696.31

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of six deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Fidelity
Equitable
Valic
Lincoln Investment
Tom Sealy Investment
Prudential

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Up to five vacation days not used during the year may be accumulated and carried forward with the approval of the Superintendent. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$254,226.24. As of June 30, 2018, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types

Note 15: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 17: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 20,941.68	
Special Revenue		\$ 10,941.68
Food Service		10,000.00
	<u>\$ 20,941.68</u>	<u>\$ 20,941.68</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$326,585.85 in the general fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$326,585.85 is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$2,396,713.70. Additionally, \$1,612,655.30 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,135,000.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$942,975.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 \$781,689.70 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$1,885,300.19 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, a deficit of \$326,585.85 general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 20: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION

The School District reclassified Scholarship Funds from a Permanent Fund to a Fiduciary Fund. The cumulative effect on the financial statements as reported for June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	As Reported June 30, 2017	Prior Period Adjustment	As Restated June 30, 2017
<u>Governmental Activities</u>			
Restricted Assets:			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 77,544.08	\$ (77,543.73)	\$ 0.35
Total Assets	33,182,233.32	(77,543.73)	33,104,689.59
Net Position			
Restricted for:			
Nonexpendable			
Permanent Endowment	70,000.00	(70,000.00)	-
Other Purposes	5,237,098.91	(7,543.73)	5,229,555.18
Total Net Position	11,304,653.06	(77,543.73)	11,227,109.33
<u>Governmental Funds</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,591,296.81	(77,543.73)	8,513,753.08
Total Assets	9,215,329.64	(77,543.73)	9,137,785.91
Fund Balances:			
Nonspendable:			
Permanent Fund Principal	70,000.00	(70,000.00)	-
Restricted:			
Other Purposes	7,543.73	(7,543.73)	-
Total Fund Balances	9,126,268.26	(77,543.73)	9,048,724.53
<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>			
Agency Funds:			
Student Activity			
Cash and Cash Equivalents / Total Assets	759,800.56	77,543.73	837,344.29
Due to Scholarship Trust	-	67,186.73	67,186.73
Payable to Student Groups	759,800.56	10,357.00	770,157.56
Total Liabilities	759,800.56	77,543.73	837,344.29
Private - Purpose Trust Funds:			
Scholarship Trust			
Due from Student Activities / Total Assets	-	67,186.73	67,186.73
Net Position - Held in Trust for Scholarships	-	67,186.73	67,186.73

Note 21: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Municipalities that are part of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District have entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$69,990,200.00. Based on the various 2018 certified tax rates, abated taxes totaled \$295,382.74.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II**

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 17,586,159.00	\$ -	\$ 17,586,159.00	\$ 17,586,159.00	\$ -
Tuition	350,000.00	-	350,000.00	715,234.37	365,234.37
Rents and Royalties	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	17,515.00	2,515.00
Interest Earned on Maintenance Revenues	1,200.00	-	1,200.00	1,200.00	-
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	3,000.00	-
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	263,200.00	-	261,999.00	295,450.90	33,451.90
Total - Local Sources	18,218,559.00	-	18,217,358.00	18,618,559.27	401,201.27
State Sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	-	-	-	377,892.00	377,892.00
Categorical Transportation Aid	963,680.00	-	963,680.00	963,680.00	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	1,228,647.00	-	1,228,647.00	1,228,647.00	-
Equalization Aid	13,327,527.00	27,029.00	13,354,556.00	13,354,556.00	-
Categorical Security Aid	219,078.00	-	219,078.00	219,078.00	-
Adjustment Aid	268,619.00	-	268,619.00	268,619.00	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	20,060.00	-	20,060.00	20,060.00	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	20,060.00	-	20,060.00	20,060.00	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	20,880.00	-	20,880.00	20,880.00	-
Non-Public School Transportation Costs	-	-	-	35,456.00	35,456.00
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,165,223.00	1,165,223.00
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,761,347.00	1,761,347.00
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	42,743.00	42,743.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,921.00	1,921.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	944,111.29	944,111.29
Total - State Sources	16,068,551.00	27,029.00	16,095,580.00	20,424,273.29	4,328,693.29
Federal Sources:					
Semi-Medicaid Program	35,133.00	-	35,133.00	7,826.22	(27,306.78)
Total - Federal Sources	35,133.00	-	35,133.00	7,826.22	(27,306.78)
Total Revenues	34,322,243.00	27,029.00	34,348,071.00	39,050,658.78	4,702,587.78

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Grades 9-12	\$ 8,724,457.00	\$ (10,925.34)	\$ 8,713,531.66	\$ 8,302,218.93	\$ 411,312.73
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	50,000.00	21,740.00	71,740.00	71,739.75	0.25
Purchased Professional Educational Services	49,999.00	(19,069.00)	30,930.00	30,929.30	0.70
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	29,500.00	5,800.00	35,300.00	34,300.50	999.50
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	126,230.45	29,330.00	155,560.45	155,500.81	59.64
General Supplies	925,738.23	(31,731.36)	894,006.87	677,411.95	216,594.92
Textbooks	78,826.05	(3,950.00)	74,876.05	54,361.02	20,515.03
Other Objects	35,000.00	1,451.36	36,451.36	29,169.28	7,282.08
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	<u>10,019,750.73</u>	<u>(7,354.34)</u>	<u>10,012,396.39</u>	<u>9,355,631.54</u>	<u>656,764.85</u>
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	252,320.00	-	252,320.00	223,650.52	28,669.48
Other Salaries for Instruction	272,049.00	-	272,049.00	219,275.90	52,773.10
General Supplies	42,400.00	(9,306.00)	33,094.00	25,134.92	7,959.08
Total Multiple Disabilities	<u>566,769.00</u>	<u>(9,306.00)</u>	<u>557,463.00</u>	<u>468,061.34</u>	<u>89,401.66</u>
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,615,578.00	29,911.00	1,645,489.00	1,645,488.13	0.87
General Supplies	26,500.00	(10,605.00)	15,895.00	15,894.52	0.48
Textbooks	7,000.00	(7,000.00)	-	-	-
Other Objects	4,000.00	(4,000.00)	-	-	-
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	<u>1,653,078.00</u>	<u>8,306.00</u>	<u>1,661,384.00</u>	<u>1,661,382.65</u>	<u>1.35</u>
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	55,000.00	15,414.00	70,414.00	70,413.10	0.90
Purchased Professional Educational Services	18,000.00	(15,414.00)	2,586.00	-	2,586.00
Total Home Instruction	<u>73,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>73,000.00</u>	<u>70,413.10</u>	<u>2,586.90</u>

(Continued)

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Total Special Education - Instruction	\$ 2,292,847.00	\$ (1,000.00)	\$ 2,291,847.00	\$ 2,199,857.09	\$ 91,989.91
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	339,196.00	5,454.00	344,650.00	344,649.22	0.78
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	38,780.80	-	38,780.80	12,448.32	26,332.48
Supplies and Materials	157,630.00	(5,454.00)	152,176.00	121,813.83	30,362.17
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	535,606.80	-	535,606.80	478,911.37	56,695.43
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	325,000.00	168,300.00	493,300.00	493,299.96	0.04
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	53,339.00	(52,550.00)	789.00	789.00	-
Supplies and Materials	305,978.05	(36,112.00)	269,866.05	261,591.47	8,274.58
Other Objects	140,874.25	(65,536.00)	75,338.25	72,721.28	2,616.97
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	825,191.30	14,102.00	839,293.30	828,401.71	10,891.59
Total Instruction	13,673,395.83	5,747.66	13,679,143.49	12,862,801.71	816,341.78
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular	117,408.00	-	117,408.00	10,306.52	107,101.48
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Regular	661,000.00	-	661,000.00	553,914.00	107,086.00
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Special	142,000.00	-	142,000.00	138,503.00	3,497.00
Tuition to CSSD and Reg. Day Schools	2,268,585.00	(487,780.00)	1,780,805.00	1,555,444.02	225,360.98
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	2,157,300.00	340,900.00	2,498,200.00	2,403,683.77	94,516.23
Tuition Priv Sch Disbl & Otr LEA o/s State	99,600.00	2,710.00	102,310.00	101,570.00	740.00
Tuition - State Facilities	200,866.00	-	200,866.00	200,866.00	-
Tuition - Other	500,100.00	-	500,100.00	359,000.04	141,099.96
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	6,146,859.00	(144,170.00)	6,002,689.00	5,323,287.35	679,401.65
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	91,745.00	-	91,745.00	64,452.30	27,292.70
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,000.00	230.00	3,230.00	3,223.93	6.07
Supplies and Materials	1,500.00	(230.00)	1,270.00	236.59	1,033.41
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	96,245.00	-	96,245.00	67,912.82	28,332.18

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	\$ 252,560.00	\$ -	\$ 252,560.00	\$ 237,723.19	\$ 14,836.81
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	57,000.00	(3,507.00)	53,493.00	33,572.00	19,921.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	2,400.00	3,507.00	5,907.00	5,906.07	0.93
Supplies and Materials	23,000.00	-	23,000.00	19,621.68	3,378.32
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	334,960.00	-	334,960.00	296,822.94	38,137.06
Undist Expend - Other Supp Serv Student-Related Serv:					
Salaries	50,452.00	1,437.48	51,889.48	51,889.20	0.28
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	535,562.50	86,716.00	622,278.50	622,278.25	0.25
Supplies and Materials	6,500.00	(2,508.00)	3,992.00	3,950.78	41.22
Total Undist Expend-Other Supp Serv Students-Related Serv.	592,514.50	85,645.48	678,159.98	678,118.23	41.75
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	774,640.00	-	774,640.00	773,350.11	1,289.89
Salaries Secr. & Clerical Asst.	38,565.00	1,625.00	40,190.00	40,189.92	0.08
Supplies and Materials	36,617.68	1,363.00	37,980.68	37,980.27	0.41
Other Objects	400.00	-	400.00	-	400.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	850,222.68	2,988.00	853,210.68	851,520.30	1,690.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	405,368.00	(2,287.14)	403,080.86	387,439.72	15,641.14
Salaries Secr. & Clerical Asst.	72,800.00	-	72,800.00	71,349.84	1,450.16
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	43,000.00	(3,100.00)	39,900.00	39,097.21	802.79
Supplies and Materials	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	2,469.46	7,530.54
Other Objects	1,500.00	-	1,500.00	1,012.00	488.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	532,668.00	(5,387.14)	527,280.86	501,368.23	25,912.63
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	771,275.00	-	771,275.00	759,467.33	11,807.67
Total Undist Expend - Improvement of Inst Serv	771,275.00	-	771,275.00	759,467.33	11,807.67
Undist Expend - Edu Media Serv/Sch Library:					
Salaries	213,753.00	645.00	214,398.00	212,064.50	2,333.50
Other Purchased Services (400 - 500 Series)	2,400.00	-	2,400.00	-	2,400.00
Supplies and Materials	87,700.00	(2,645.00)	85,055.00	75,316.82	9,738.18
Total Undist Expend Edu Media Serv/Sch Library	303,853.00	(2,000.00)	301,853.00	287,381.32	14,471.68

(Continued)

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Other Purchased Services (400 - 500 Series)	\$ 50,500.00	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 54,700.00	\$ 47,504.67	\$ 7,195.33
Total Undist Expend - Instructional Staff Training Serv	<u>50,500.00</u>	<u>4,200.00</u>	<u>54,700.00</u>	<u>47,504.67</u>	<u>7,195.33</u>
Undist Expend - Support Serv - Gen Admin:					
Salaries	231,400.00	-	231,400.00	224,062.26	7,337.74
Legal Services	77,621.34	(1,850.00)	75,771.34	55,318.01	20,453.33
Audit Fees	42,000.00	1,850.00	43,850.00	43,850.00	-
Communications / Telephone	139,100.00	(19,080.00)	120,020.00	116,842.28	3,177.72
BOE Other Purchased Services	-	7,500.00	7,500.00	5,477.35	2,022.65
Other purchased services (400-500)	8,399.63	(8,399.63)	-	-	-
General Supplies	18,000.00	899.63	18,899.63	16,288.70	2,610.93
Miscellaneous Expenditures	8,300.00	930.00	9,230.00	9,229.75	0.25
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	44,900.00	(930.00)	43,970.00	42,114.40	1,855.60
Total Undist Expend - Support Serv - Gen Admin	<u>569,720.97</u>	<u>(19,080.00)</u>	<u>550,640.97</u>	<u>513,182.75</u>	<u>37,458.22</u>
Undist Expend - Support Serv - School Admin:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	515,066.00	19,077.00	534,143.00	534,142.56	0.44
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	134,503.00	7,915.00	142,418.00	142,417.79	0.21
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	334,874.00	15,162.00	350,036.00	349,011.15	1,024.85
Other Purchased Services	5,000.00	(2,755.00)	2,245.00	2,244.60	0.40
Supplies and Materials	23,788.85	(13,619.00)	10,169.85	8,773.23	1,396.62
Other Objects	14,100.00	-	14,100.00	13,819.00	281.00
Total Undist Expend - Support Serv - School Admin	<u>1,027,331.85</u>	<u>25,780.00</u>	<u>1,053,111.85</u>	<u>1,050,408.33</u>	<u>2,703.52</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	504,122.00	-	504,122.00	502,129.31	1,992.69
Purchased Professional Services	66,648.00	700.00	67,348.00	63,444.31	3,903.69
Misc Purchased Services (400-500 series)	12,400.00	-	12,400.00	8,944.96	3,455.04
Supplies and Materials	29,600.00	(700.00)	28,900.00	6,072.92	22,827.08
Other Object	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	25,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	<u>637,770.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>637,770.00</u>	<u>580,591.50</u>	<u>57,178.50</u>

(Continued)

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Technology:					
Salaries	\$ 233,567.00	\$ 82,498.00	\$ 316,065.00	\$ 316,063.81	\$ 1.19
Purchased Technical Services	351,406.00	30,608.00	382,014.00	380,893.80	1,120.20
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	35,000.00	(2,200.00)	32,800.00	28,555.00	4,245.00
Supplies and Materials	126,288.69	(56,909.00)	69,379.69	68,168.26	1,211.43
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Technology	746,261.69	53,997.00	800,258.69	793,680.87	6,577.82
Undist Expend - Required Maint for Sch Facil:					
Salaries	463,870.00	-	463,870.00	438,521.66	25,348.34
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	375,355.00	(11,274.00)	364,081.00	279,581.86	84,499.14
Lead Testing of Drinking Water	2,750.00	4,224.00	6,974.00	6,974.00	-
General Supplies	279,885.65	-	279,885.65	182,284.68	97,600.97
Total Undist Expend - Required Maint for Sch Facil	1,121,860.65	(7,050.00)	1,114,810.65	907,362.20	207,448.45
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services					
Salaries	756,152.00	-	756,152.00	698,597.76	57,554.24
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,000.00	1,038.00	26,038.00	26,038.00	-
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	157,600.00	(133.00)	157,467.00	157,098.72	368.28
Other Purchased Property Services	108,280.00	23,953.50	132,233.50	119,304.45	12,929.05
Insurance	280,608.50	(22,073.50)	258,535.00	258,533.68	1.32
General Supplies	185,000.00	(2,407.83)	182,592.17	96,187.22	86,404.95
Energy (Natural Gas)	138,600.00	41,017.00	179,617.00	159,872.54	19,744.46
Energy (Electricity)	575,377.17	(41,394.17)	533,983.00	238,412.66	295,570.34
Other Objects	28,100.00	-	28,100.00	18,454.29	9,645.71
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	2,254,717.67	(0.00)	2,254,717.67	1,772,499.32	482,218.35
Undistributed Expenses Security					
Salaries	346,028.00	(15,726.00)	330,302.00	321,115.88	9,186.12
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	253,750.00	31,944.00	285,694.00	285,693.13	0.87
General Supplies	8,649.00	(3,460.00)	5,189.00	3,897.82	1,291.18
Other Objects	15,000.00	(7,258.00)	7,742.00	7,741.38	0.62
Total Undistributed Expenses Security	623,427.00	5,500.00	628,927.00	618,448.21	10,478.79
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Contr Serv. Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public Sch	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	46,382.04	43,617.96
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors	855,246.00	54,700.00	909,946.00	889,726.69	20,219.31
Contr Serv. - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	160,000.00	(14,612.00)	145,388.00	145,255.91	132.09
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	35,989.34	44,812.00	80,801.34	80,801.17	0.17
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agrmnts.	52,000.00	35,012.00	87,012.00	77,609.08	9,402.92
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESC's & CTSA's	125,000.00	(4,212.00)	120,788.00	96,013.65	24,774.35
Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students) - ESC's & CTSA's	785,081.00	(37,590.00)	747,491.00	739,705.97	7,785.03
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	2,103,316.34	78,110.00	2,181,426.34	2,075,494.51	105,931.83

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Unallocated Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	\$ 455,958.00	\$ 17,554.00	\$ 473,512.00	\$ 420,357.66	\$ 53,154.34
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	350,000.00	(17,023.00)	332,977.00	326,474.69	6,502.31
Workmen's Compensation	250,000.00	-	250,000.00	187,819.45	62,180.55
Health Benefits	4,187,495.00	(64,833.00)	4,122,662.00	3,786,177.16	336,484.84
Tuition Reimbursement	78,500.00	-	78,500.00	37,843.65	40,656.35
Other Employee Benefits	23,000.00	-	23,000.00	-	23,000.00
Total Unallocated Benefits	5,344,953.00	(64,302.00)	5,280,651.00	4,758,672.61	521,978.39
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,165,223.00	(1,165,223.00)
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,761,347.00	(1,761,347.00)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	42,743.00	(42,743.00)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	1,921.00	(1,921.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	944,111.29	(944,111.29)
Total On-behalf Contributions	-	-	-	3,915,345.29	(3,915,345.29)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	24,108,456.35	14,231.34	24,122,687.69	25,799,068.78	(1,676,381.09)
Increase in Maintenance Reserve	1,200.00	-	1,200.00	-	1,200.00
Total Current Expense	37,783,052.18	19,979.00	37,803,031.18	38,661,870.49	(858,839.31)
Increase in Capital Reserve	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	-	3,000.00
Capital Outlay					
Equipment					
School Sponsored & Other Instructional Program	38,700.00	-	38,700.00	38,492.06	207.94
Undistributed Expenditures - Req. Maint. Schl Facilities	-	7,050.00	7,050.00	7,050.00	-
Total Equipment	38,700.00	7,050.00	45,750.00	45,542.06	207.94
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Architectural/Engineering Services	148,000.00	(148,000.00)	-	-	-
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	128,000.00	(128,000.00)	-	-	-
Construction Services	2,024,841.33	683,750.00	2,708,591.33	983,190.37	1,725,400.96
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	2,300,841.33	407,750.00	2,708,591.33	983,190.37	1,725,400.96
Total Capital Outlay	2,342,541.33	414,800.00	2,757,341.33	1,028,732.43	1,728,608.90

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Total Expenditures	\$ 40,125,593.51	\$ 434,779.00	\$ 40,560,372.51	\$ 39,690,602.92	\$ 869,769.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,803,350.51)	(407,750.00)	(6,212,301.51)	(639,944.14)	5,572,357.37
Fund Balances, July 1	10,523,131.18	-	10,523,131.18	10,523,131.18	-
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 4,719,780.67</u>	<u>\$ (407,750.00)</u>	<u>\$ 4,310,829.67</u>	<u>\$ 9,883,187.04</u>	<u>\$ 5,572,357.37</u>
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Maintenance Reserve				\$ 942,975.00	
Capital Reserve				1,135,000.00	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				2,396,713.70	
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				1,612,655.30	
Assigned:					
Year-End Encumbrances				1,885,300.19	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				781,689.70	
Unassigned				<u>1,128,853.15</u>	
				9,883,187.04	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
June State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis				<u>(1,455,439.00)</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 8,427,748.04</u>	

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Federal Sources:					
Title I	\$ 104,954.00	\$ 101,148.00	\$ 206,102.00	\$ 206,102.00	\$ -
Title II	18,483.00	27,046.00	45,529.00	45,529.00	-
Title IV	-	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	-
IDEA Part B, Basic	325,257.00	161,728.00	486,985.00	486,985.00	-
Total - Federal Sources	448,694.00	299,922.00	748,616.00	748,616.00	-
Local Sources:					
PLTW Supplies	-	31,835.00	31,835.00	18,000.00	(13,835.00)
NJSBAIG Safety Grant	-	7,011.91	7,011.91	7,011.91	-
Total - Local Sources	-	38,846.91	38,846.91	25,011.91	(13,835.00)
Total Revenues	448,694.00	338,768.91	787,462.91	773,627.91	(13,835.00)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	123,437.00	106,596.00	230,033.00	230,033.00	-
Tuition	325,257.00	161,728.00	486,985.00	486,985.00	-
Other Purchased Services	-	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	-
Supplies and Materials	-	31,835.00	31,835.00	18,000.00	13,835.00
Total Instruction	448,694.00	310,159.00	758,853.00	745,018.00	13,835.00
Support Services:					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	17,597.00	17,597.00	17,597.00	-
Other Purchased Services	-	4,001.00	4,001.00	4,001.00	-
Supplies and Materials	-	7,011.91	7,011.91	7,011.91	-
Total Support Services	-	28,609.91	28,609.91	28,609.91	-
Total Expenditures	448,694.00	338,768.91	787,462.91	773,627.91	13,835.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Note to RSI

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP
Revenues and Expenditures.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 39,050,658.78	\$ 773,627.91
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Prior Year		14,497.00
Current Year		(6,655.00)
The June 2017 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	1,474,407.00	
The June 2018 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	<u>(1,455,439.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 39,069,626.78</u>	<u>\$ 781,469.91</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,690,602.92	\$ 773,627.91
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Prior Year		14,497.00
Current Year		<u>(6,655.00)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 39,690,602.92</u>	<u>\$ 781,469.91</u>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III**

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0346314070%	0.0335820347%	0.0364164730%	0.0374222173%	0.0359912875%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,061,638.00	\$ 9,946,035.00	\$ 8,174,768.00	\$ 7,006,454.00	\$ 6,878,650.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 2,436,788.00	\$ 2,378,184.00	\$ 2,500,224.00	\$ 2,651,948.00	\$ 2,495,349.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	330.83%	418.22%	326.96%	264.20%	275.66%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 356,059.00	\$ 320,823.00	\$ 298,338.00	\$ 313,084.00	\$ 308,503.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(356,059.00)</u>	<u>(320,823.00)</u>	<u>(298,338.00)</u>	<u>(313,084.00)</u>	<u>(308,503.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 2,528,911.00	\$ 2,431,180.00	\$ 2,267,464.00	\$ 2,361,491.00	\$ 2,438,868.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.08%	13.20%	13.16%	13.26%	12.65%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>76,464,550.00</u>	<u>87,782,497.00</u>	<u>72,450,268.00</u>	<u>57,576,943.00</u>	<u>57,787,343.00</u>
	<u>\$ 76,464,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 87,782,497.00</u>	<u>\$ 72,450,268.00</u>	<u>\$ 57,576,943.00</u>	<u>\$ 57,787,343.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 14,611,988.00	\$ 13,546,632.00	\$ 13,381,084.00	\$ 13,290,264.00	\$ 12,728,438.67
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	523.30%	648.00%	541.44%	433.23%	454.00%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of School District Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV**

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Plan Year

	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> <u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 2,738,295.00
Interest Cost	2,031,225.00
Changes in Assumptions	(8,585,164.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,482,334.00)
Member Contributions	<u>54,583.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(5,243,395.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>69,241,608.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 63,998,213.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 15,117,161.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	423.35%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total</u>	<u>E.S.E.A.</u>			<u>IDEA Part B, Basic</u>	<u>PLTW Supplies</u>	<u>NJSBAIG Safety Grant</u>
		<u>Title I</u>	<u>Title II</u>	<u>Title IV</u>			
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 748,616.00	\$ 206,102.00	\$ 45,529.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 486,985.00		
Local Sources	25,011.91					\$ 18,000.00	\$ 7,011.91
State Sources	-						
Total Revenues	773,627.91	206,102.00	45,529.00	10,000.00	486,985.00	18,000.00	7,011.91
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	230,033.00	187,739.00	42,294.00				
Tuition	486,985.00				486,985.00		
Other Purchased Services	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Supplies and Materials	18,000.00					18,000.00	
Total Instruction	745,018.00	187,739.00	42,294.00	10,000.00	486,985.00	18,000.00	-
Support Services:							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	17,597.00	14,362.00	3,235.00				
Other Purchased Services	4,001.00	4,001.00					
Supplies and Materials	7,011.91						7,011.91
Total Support Services	28,609.91	18,363.00	3,235.00	-	-	-	7,011.91
Total Expenditures	\$ 773,627.91	\$ 206,102.00	\$ 45,529.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 486,985.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 7,011.91

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 327,620.52
Accounts Receivable:	
State	368.55
Federal	15,057.46
Other	4,116.94
Inventories	5,365.36
Prepaid Expense	3,534.00
Total Current Assets	356,062.83
Noncurrent Assets:	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	130,523.62
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(101,462.33)
Total Noncurrent Assets	29,061.29
Total Assets	385,124.12
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	41,676.09
Interfund Payable	10,000.00
Unearned Revenues	9,346.45
Total Liabilities	61,022.54
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	29,061.29
Unrestricted	295,040.29
Total Net Position	\$ 324,101.58

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 189,114.75
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	324,869.75
	513,984.50
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	250,282.11
Employee Benefits	50,152.95
Purchased Professional Services	47,189.00
Supplies and Materials	25,703.37
Depreciation	9,451.35
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	158,086.97
Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs	115,516.14
Uniforms & Laundry	2,289.93
Management Fees	36,077.00
Insurance	9,074.58
Professional Service	5,000.00
Equipment Repair	20,129.51
Bank Fees	192.99
Miscellaneous	7,049.61
	736,195.51
Total Operating Expenses	736,195.51
Operating Income / (Loss)	(222,211.01)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	5,480.42
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	181,356.29
National School Breakfast Program	28,501.05
Food Distribution Program	38,263.53
Interest Revenue	1,877.05
	255,478.34
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	255,478.34
Change in Net Position	33,267.33
Net Position -- July 1	290,834.25
	290,834.25
Net Position -- June 30	\$ 324,101.58

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 513,819.83
Payments for Purchased Professional Services	(680,407.46)
Payments to Suppliers	(10,956.60)
Refunds	(393.40)
	(177,937.63)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Federal and State Sources	216,216.86
	216,216.86
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Interest and Dividends	1,877.05
	1,877.05
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	40,156.28
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	287,464.24
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	\$ 327,620.52
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (222,211.01)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Net Amortization	9,451.35
Food Distribution Program	38,263.53
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(1,814.30)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	(141.36)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	305.81
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(3,047.88)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenues	1,256.23
	44,273.38
Total Adjustments	44,273.38
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (177,937.63)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private - Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Agency Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Student Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>	
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 803,100.04		\$ 924,160.76	\$ 14,610.36	\$ 1,741,871.16
Due from Student Activity		\$ 60,936.73			60,936.73
Total Assets	<u>803,100.04</u>	<u>60,936.73</u>	<u>\$ 924,160.76</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>	<u>1,802,807.89</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 863,224.03		863,224.03
Due to Scholarship Trust			60,936.73		60,936.73
Accrued Salaries and Wages				\$ 8,253.16	8,253.16
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				6,357.20	6,357.20
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 924,160.76</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>	<u>938,771.12</u>
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for Scholarships		60,936.73			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>803,100.04</u>				<u>864,036.77</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 803,100.04</u>	<u>\$ 60,936.73</u>			<u>\$ 864,036.77</u>

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions:			
Plan member	\$ 44,968.85		\$ 44,968.85
Other		\$ 750.00	750.00
Total Contributions	<u>44,968.85</u>	<u>750.00</u>	<u>45,718.85</u>
Investment earnings:			
Interest	<u>5,488.16</u>		<u>5,488.16</u>
Net Investment Earnings	<u>5,488.16</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,488.16</u>
Total Additions	<u>50,457.01</u>	<u>750.00</u>	<u>51,207.01</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims Awards	<u>36,351.37</u>	<u>7,000.00</u>	<u>36,351.37</u>
Total Deductions	<u>36,351.37</u>	<u>7,000.00</u>	<u>43,351.37</u>
Change in Net Position	14,105.64	(6,250.00)	7,855.64
Net Position -- July 1 (Restated)	<u>788,994.40</u>	<u>67,186.73</u>	<u>856,181.13</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 803,100.04</u>	<u>\$ 60,936.73</u>	<u>\$ 864,036.77</u>

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	(Restated) Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2018</u>
High School	<u>\$ 770,157.56</u>	<u>\$ 1,423,273.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,330,207.28</u>	<u>\$ 863,224.03</u>

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 96,884.65	\$ 19,584,594.72	\$ 19,666,869.01	\$ 14,610.36
Total Assets	<u>\$ 96,884.65</u>	<u>\$ 19,584,594.72</u>	<u>\$ 19,666,869.01</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Accrued Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,253.03	\$ 10,606,007.10	\$ 10,606,006.97	\$ 8,253.16
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	<u>88,631.62</u>	<u>8,978,587.62</u>	<u>9,060,862.04</u>	<u>6,357.20</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 96,884.65</u>	<u>\$ 19,584,594.72</u>	<u>\$ 19,666,869.01</u>	<u>\$ 14,610.36</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Paid by Budget Appropriation</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
Series 2008	6/11/2008	\$ 2,483,000.00	8/1/2018	\$ 288,000.00	3.50%	\$ 568,000.00	\$ 280,000.00	\$ 288,000.00
2014 Refunding Bonds	10/23/2014	14,220,000.00	2/1/2019	860,000.00	4.00%			
			2/1/2020	885,000.00	4.00%			
			2/1/2021	920,000.00	4.00%			
			2/1/2022	955,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2023	1,000,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2024	1,050,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2025	1,100,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2026	1,155,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2027	1,205,000.00	5.00%			
			2/1/2028	1,260,000.00	3.00%			
			2/1/2029	1,285,000.00	3.00%			
						12,505,000.00	830,000.00	11,675,000.00
						\$ 13,073,000.00	\$ 1,110,000.00	\$ 11,963,000.00

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 Debt Service Fund
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications / Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 945,828.00	\$ -	\$ 945,828.00	\$ 945,828.00	\$ -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	710,252.00	-	710,252.00	710,252.00	-
Total Revenues	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	546,080.00	-	546,080.00	546,080.00	-
Redemption of Principal	1,110,000.00	-	1,110,000.00	1,110,000.00	-
Total Expenditures	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>1,656,080.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.35</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.35</u>	<u>0.35</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	<u>\$ 0.35</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,364,203.68	10,419,990.04	9,224,273.23	8,628,212.84	4,206,251.99	728,308.00	6,090,106.55	5,668,890.61	4,672,846.05	2,135,523.63
Nonexpendable	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	77,823.77	81,188.33	81,125.66	-	-	-	-
Restricted	6,087,344.35	8,298,977.44	11,147,188.99	11,384,051.17	13,401,027.75	14,821,816.60	13,204,316.26	9,264,873.16	8,646,209.29	13,778,521.75
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(6,102,160.87)	(7,484,314.42)	(7,965,386.39)	(7,738,860.02)	(850,973.70)	(934,809.35)	(780,790.63)	(659,899.05)	(919,216.03)	(915,754.91)
Total governmental activities net position	11,349,387.16	11,304,653.06	12,476,075.83	12,351,227.76	16,837,494.37	14,696,440.91	18,513,632.18	14,273,864.72	12,399,839.31	14,998,290.47
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	29,061.29	38,512.64	24,339.80	29,853.79	11,412.27	20,491.34	29,570.38	39,057.75	48,477.10	39,696.48
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	295,040.29	252,321.61	231,480.42	182,556.97	145,805.26	134,520.13	99,277.04	67,219.68	92,249.33	113,182.77
Total business-type activities net position	324,101.58	290,834.25	255,820.22	212,410.76	157,217.53	155,011.47	128,847.42	106,277.43	140,726.43	152,879.25
Government-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,393,264.97	10,458,502.68	9,248,613.03	8,658,066.63	4,217,664.26	748,799.34	6,119,676.93	5,707,948.36	4,721,323.15	2,175,220.11
Nonexpendable	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	77,823.77	81,188.33	81,125.66	-	-	-	-
Restricted	6,087,344.35	8,298,977.44	11,147,188.99	11,384,051.17	13,401,027.75	14,821,816.60	13,204,316.26	9,264,873.16	8,646,209.29	13,778,521.75
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(5,807,120.58)	(7,231,992.81)	(7,733,905.97)	(7,556,303.05)	(705,168.44)	(800,289.22)	(681,513.59)	(592,679.37)	(826,966.70)	(802,572.14)
Total government-wide net position	11,673,488.74	11,595,487.31	12,731,896.05	12,563,638.52	16,994,711.90	14,851,452.38	18,642,479.60	14,380,142.15	12,540,565.74	15,151,169.72

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Source: District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	10,507,897.68	10,524,750.38	10,240,157.74	10,001,698.74	9,908,603.66	9,898,759.02	9,284,651.40	9,499,959.00	10,227,748.53	9,784,520.81
Special education	2,252,459.04	2,151,348.77	2,014,968.06	2,032,162.32	1,848,914.17	1,887,837.70	1,674,090.44	1,694,153.33	1,616,906.28	1,408,101.80
Other instruction	1,307,313.08	1,220,654.21	1,205,886.73	1,094,168.54	766,729.96	769,541.60	828,098.25	915,100.76	1,059,119.15	1,097,408.86
Support services:										
Tuition	5,810,272.35	5,795,147.06	5,428,719.40	4,453,397.10	4,679,223.40	5,081,355.59	4,434,118.27	4,315,637.40	3,943,862.35	3,756,706.59
Student & instruction related services	3,526,547.75	3,477,219.51	3,052,410.85	2,800,087.01	2,815,271.15	2,677,145.09	2,465,855.34	2,477,619.45	3,013,646.39	3,016,823.43
General administration	513,182.75	573,424.99	468,269.85	525,255.63	459,987.22	478,471.87	412,633.25	532,803.58	524,204.33	545,977.91
School administrative services	1,155,612.23	1,100,596.24	1,215,121.45	1,059,036.30	1,075,470.32	1,052,347.42	1,053,441.15	1,050,437.10	1,456,541.96	1,369,316.06
Central services	580,591.50	517,559.49	513,442.35	479,923.85	453,163.35	506,811.02	557,865.44	522,478.71	531,312.48	572,608.19
Administrative information technology	793,680.87	714,142.47	705,528.32	469,002.43	437,731.80	408,134.08	353,572.45	364,460.04	353,623.61	375,199.35
Plant operations and maintenance	3,298,309.73	3,547,618.01	3,506,951.05	3,386,187.71	3,343,921.26	2,780,182.16	2,810,911.43	2,987,311.09	3,069,578.27	3,075,432.06
Pupil transportation	2,075,494.51	2,040,248.09	1,999,434.59	2,013,352.52	1,901,507.34	1,971,153.84	1,818,285.55	1,789,861.82	1,909,355.33	2,064,380.23
Unallocated benefits	15,074,449.90	13,924,798.01	11,021,459.93	9,249,351.17	6,282,630.98	6,602,626.22	5,839,054.48	6,586,712.41	6,035,074.37	5,254,834.91
Special schools	-	-	-	-	5,251.79	1,241,180.99	1,305,522.02	1,231,686.64	1,462,259.36	1,303,293.98
Interest on long-term debt	488,623.23	523,031.56	556,484.68	531,079.37	814,530.75	852,664.37	900,676.25	937,535.65	968,381.30	1,002,704.84
Unallocated depreciation	185,478.24	195,057.30	236,635.71	158,573.71	145,988.00	151,648.00	133,112.00	170,406.85	174,144.25	183,507.86
Total governmental activities expenses	47,569,912.86	46,305,596.09	42,165,470.71	38,253,276.40	34,938,925.15	36,359,858.97	33,871,887.72	35,076,163.83	36,345,757.96	34,810,816.88
Business-type activities:										
Food service										
	736,195.51	818,879.09	771,756.86	761,731.43	762,376.22	759,517.00	856,632.66	880,500.33	918,956.02	948,145.86
Total business-type activities expense	736,195.51	818,879.09	771,756.86	761,731.43	762,376.22	759,517.00	856,632.66	880,500.33	918,956.02	948,145.86
Total government expenses	48,306,108.37	47,124,475.18	42,937,227.57	39,015,007.83	35,701,301.37	37,119,375.97	34,728,520.38	35,956,664.16	37,264,713.98	35,758,962.74
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction (tuition)	715,234.37	475,999.34	536,087.01	643,286.31	290,684.05	484,382.66	377,626.56	351,836.85	315,961.52	330,439.33
Special schools	-	-	-	-	-	1,274,312.00	1,183,637.20	1,169,576.37	1,201,518.54	1,124,401.18
Operating grants and contributions	10,881,829.20	9,239,231.42	6,987,412.38	5,559,878.74	2,583,860.26	3,067,980.32	2,626,092.63	2,363,513.10	2,472,004.83	2,287,967.99
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	11,597,063.57	9,715,230.76	7,523,499.39	6,203,165.05	2,874,544.31	4,826,674.98	4,187,356.39	3,884,926.32	3,989,484.89	3,742,808.50
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food service	513,984.50	563,029.39	555,672.07	561,977.32	548,973.80	582,099.88	681,977.81	654,189.90	705,936.24	750,630.24
Operating grants and contributions	253,601.29	290,302.58	259,252.55	254,769.27	215,457.12	203,249.76	196,960.69	191,676.58	199,888.54	166,672.17
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business type activities program revenues	767,585.79	853,331.97	814,924.62	816,746.59	764,430.92	785,349.64	878,938.50	845,866.48	905,824.78	917,302.41
Total government program revenues	12,364,649.36	10,568,562.73	8,338,424.01	7,019,911.64	3,638,975.23	5,612,024.62	5,066,294.89	4,730,792.80	4,895,309.67	4,660,110.91
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(35,972,849.29)	(36,590,365.33)	(34,641,971.32)	(32,050,111.35)	(32,064,380.84)	(31,533,183.99)	(29,684,531.33)	(31,191,237.51)	(32,356,273.07)	(31,068,008.38)
Business-type activities	31,390.28	34,452.88	43,167.76	55,015.16	2,054.70	25,832.64	22,305.84	(34,633.85)	(13,131.24)	(30,843.45)
Total government-wide net expense	(35,941,459.01)	(36,555,912.45)	(34,598,803.56)	(31,995,096.19)	(32,062,326.14)	(31,507,351.35)	(29,662,225.49)	(31,225,871.36)	(32,369,404.31)	(31,098,851.83)

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	17,586,159.00	17,112,579.00	16,519,529.00	16,195,617.00	15,878,056.00	15,566,722.00	15,412,596.00	15,110,388.00	14,913,835.00	14,913,835.00
Taxes levied for debt service	945,828.00	855,661.00	991,455.00	857,822.00	736,723.00	1,066,699.00	776,476.00	1,078,684.00	892,863.00	731,366.00
Federal and state aid not restricted	17,245,974.22	17,154,006.14	16,902,745.67	17,027,959.97	16,841,137.93	16,979,355.28	17,249,007.02	16,207,419.27	13,585,250.98	16,927,299.16
Federal and state aid restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373,863.10	40,302.90	-
Miscellaneous income	317,165.90	296,696.42	353,089.72	361,095.77	749,517.37	454,849.61	486,219.77	294,908.55	325,570.03	246,079.65
Total governmental activities	<u>36,095,127.12</u>	<u>35,418,942.56</u>	<u>34,766,819.39</u>	<u>34,442,494.74</u>	<u>34,205,434.30</u>	<u>34,067,625.89</u>	<u>33,924,298.79</u>	<u>33,065,262.92</u>	<u>29,757,821.91</u>	<u>32,818,579.81</u>
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous income	1,877.05	561.15	241.70	178.07	151.36	331.41	264.15	184.85	978.42	1,365.66
Total business-type activities	<u>1,877.05</u>	<u>561.15</u>	<u>241.70</u>	<u>178.07</u>	<u>151.36</u>	<u>331.41</u>	<u>264.15</u>	<u>184.85</u>	<u>978.42</u>	<u>1,365.66</u>
Total government-wide	<u><u>36,097,004.17</u></u>	<u><u>35,419,503.71</u></u>	<u><u>34,767,061.09</u></u>	<u><u>34,442,672.81</u></u>	<u><u>34,205,585.66</u></u>	<u><u>34,067,957.30</u></u>	<u><u>33,924,562.94</u></u>	<u><u>33,065,447.77</u></u>	<u><u>29,758,800.33</u></u>	<u><u>32,819,945.47</u></u>
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	122,277.83	(1,171,422.77)	124,848.07	2,392,383.39	2,141,053.46	2,534,441.90	4,239,767.46	1,874,025.41	(2,598,451.16)	1,750,571.43
Business-type activities	33,267.33	35,014.03	43,409.46	55,193.23	2,206.06	26,164.05	22,569.99	(34,449.00)	(12,152.82)	(29,477.79)
Total government-wide	<u>155,545.16</u>	<u>(1,136,408.74)</u>	<u>168,257.53</u>	<u>2,447,576.62</u>	<u>2,143,259.52</u>	<u>2,560,605.95</u>	<u>4,262,337.45</u>	<u>1,839,576.41</u>	<u>(2,610,603.98)</u>	<u>1,721,093.64</u>

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Source: District Records

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
General Fund										
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,043,180.16	11,597,690.89
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(790,811.11)	(766,190.31)
Restricted	6,087,344.00	8,291,433.36	10,289,807.67	9,013,587.79	11,712,123.00	13,709,127.86	12,069,060.93	8,337,845.30	-	-
Assigned	2,666,989.89	1,157,225.63	754,708.24	2,275,334.28	1,517,873.85	941,895.19	877,374.98	349,903.63	-	-
Unassigned	(326,585.85)	(399,934.81)	(519,897.95)	(569,364.14)	(667,861.05)	(725,368.20)	(617,526.48)	(511,261.31)	-	-
Total general fund	<u>8,427,748.04</u>	<u>9,048,724.18</u>	<u>10,524,617.96</u>	<u>10,719,557.93</u>	<u>12,562,135.80</u>	<u>13,925,654.85</u>	<u>12,328,909.43</u>	<u>8,176,487.62</u>	<u>7,252,369.05</u>	<u>10,831,500.58</u>
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,791.80	28,124.95
Unreserved, reported in:										
Capital projects fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472,691.56	2,056,404.96
Debt service fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,943.90	27,744.57
Permanent fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,601.87	68,556.38
Nonspendable	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	77,823.77	81,188.33	81,125.66	-	-	-	-
Restricted	0.35	7,544.08	102,673.08	95,129.10	171,030.90	154,746.75	241,833.55	561,077.43	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	16,046.80	16,046.80	16,046.80	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>0.35</u>	<u>77,544.08</u>	<u>172,673.08</u>	<u>172,952.87</u>	<u>252,219.23</u>	<u>251,919.21</u>	<u>257,880.35</u>	<u>577,124.23</u>	<u>603,029.13</u>	<u>2,180,830.86</u>

(1) In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund Balance was changed. See the notes to the financial statements.

Source: District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues										
Tax levy	18,531,987.00	17,968,240.00	17,510,984.00	17,053,439.00	16,614,779.00	16,633,421.00	16,189,072.00	16,189,072.00	15,806,698.00	15,645,201.00
Tuition charges	715,234.37	475,999.34	536,087.01	643,286.31	290,684.05	1,758,694.66	1,561,263.76	1,521,413.22	1,517,480.06	1,454,840.51
Miscellaneous	342,177.81	304,403.22	359,418.53	380,982.31	779,954.92	475,018.46	486,219.77	265,277.43	316,252.54	246,079.65
State sources	21,153,493.29	20,388,781.97	19,722,800.96	19,388,422.14	18,841,213.71	19,386,718.47	18,602,048.01	17,815,815.17	12,638,176.18	18,477,564.74
Federal sources	764,284.22	676,745.79	630,707.28	701,075.03	553,346.93	640,448.28	1,273,051.64	1,145,611.42	3,459,382.53	737,702.41
Total revenue	41,507,176.69	39,814,170.32	38,759,997.78	38,167,204.79	37,079,978.61	38,894,300.87	38,111,655.18	36,937,189.24	33,737,989.31	36,561,388.31
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular instruction	9,613,664.54	9,656,224.48	9,449,483.79	9,406,472.98	9,375,312.81	9,362,266.22	8,573,551.06	8,816,536.99	9,606,513.37	9,339,991.97
Special education instruction	2,199,857.09	2,100,259.01	1,968,457.83	1,997,149.04	1,817,544.12	1,856,279.30	1,631,698.81	1,653,952.03	1,580,363.04	1,374,810.32
Other instruction	1,307,313.08	1,220,654.21	1,205,886.73	1,094,168.54	766,729.96	769,541.60	828,098.25	915,100.76	1,059,119.15	1,097,408.86
Support services:										
Tuition	5,810,272.35	5,795,147.06	5,428,719.40	4,453,397.10	4,679,223.40	5,081,355.59	4,434,118.27	4,315,637.40	3,943,862.35	3,756,706.59
Student & instruction related services	3,526,547.75	3,477,219.51	3,052,410.85	2,800,087.01	2,815,271.15	2,677,145.09	2,465,855.34	2,477,619.45	3,013,646.39	3,016,823.43
General administration	513,182.75	573,424.99	468,269.85	525,255.63	459,987.22	478,471.87	412,633.25	532,803.58	524,204.33	545,977.91
School administrative services	1,050,408.33	998,416.72	1,122,100.98	989,009.74	1,012,730.22	989,230.62	968,657.89	970,034.51	1,383,455.47	1,302,733.09
Central services	580,591.50	517,559.49	513,442.35	479,923.85	453,163.35	506,811.02	557,865.44	522,478.71	531,312.48	572,608.19
Administrative information technology	793,680.87	714,142.47	705,528.32	469,002.43	437,731.80	408,134.08	353,572.45	364,460.04	353,623.61	375,199.35
Plant operations and maintenance	3,298,309.73	3,547,618.01	3,506,951.05	3,394,243.02	3,343,921.26	2,780,182.16	2,810,911.43	2,987,311.09	3,069,578.27	3,075,432.06
Pupil transportation	2,075,494.51	2,040,248.09	1,999,434.59	2,013,352.52	1,901,507.34	1,971,153.84	1,818,285.55	1,789,861.82	1,909,355.33	2,064,380.23
Unallocated benefits	8,674,017.90	8,038,253.21	7,215,146.37	6,663,162.94	6,308,959.47	6,556,449.21	5,824,428.07	6,566,479.59	6,056,234.05	5,246,651.36
Special schools	-	-	-	-	5,251.79	1,241,180.99	1,305,522.02	1,231,686.64	1,462,259.36	1,303,293.98
Capital outlay	1,028,732.43	1,040,870.85	656,511.68	4,090,317.69	3,221,798.00	744,818.74	377,270.66	957,847.95	2,599,438.41	2,586,474.11
Debt service:										
Principal	1,110,000.00	1,085,000.00	1,050,000.00	1,165,000.00	1,055,000.00	1,055,000.00	1,050,000.00	1,050,000.00	830,000.00	710,000.00
Interest and other charges	546,080.00	580,155.00	612,873.75	630,506.53	789,065.75	825,496.26	866,008.76	900,165.01	981,274.45	888,421.26
Total expenditures	42,128,152.83	41,385,193.10	38,955,217.54	40,171,049.02	38,443,197.64	37,303,516.59	34,278,477.25	36,051,975.57	38,904,240.06	37,256,912.71
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(620,976.14)	(1,571,022.78)	(195,219.76)	(2,003,844.23)	(1,363,219.03)	1,590,784.28	3,833,177.93	885,213.67	(5,166,250.75)	(695,524.40)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Proceeds of refunding bonds	-	-	-	14,220,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred loss on defeasance of bonds	-	-	-	(336,756.60)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium -- refunding bonds	-	-	-	1,658,756.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow account	-	-	-	(15,460,000.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,665,000.00
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000.00	9,317.49	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	3,385,221.22	482,023.46	340.92	304,416.62	1,066.78	7,943.63	27,744.83
Transfers out	-	-	-	(3,385,221.22)	(482,023.46)	(340.92)	(304,416.62)	(1,066.78)	(7,943.63)	(27,744.83)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	82,000.00	-	-	-	13,000.00	9,317.49	1,665,000.00
Net change in fund balances	(620,976.14)	(1,571,022.78)	(195,219.76)	(1,921,844.23)	(1,363,219.03)	1,590,784.28	3,833,177.93	898,213.67	(5,156,933.26)	969,475.60
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.03%	4.13%	4.34%	4.98%	5.24%	5.14%	5.65%	5.56%	4.99%	4.61%

Source: District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue By Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Tuition	715,234.37	475,999.34	536,087.01	643,286.31	631,268.39	1,758,694.66	1,561,263.76	1,521,413.22	1,591,708.06	1,454,840.51
Interest on Investments	80,111.46	31,728.75	23,413.92	13,752.58	21,844.48	30,936.10	24,223.57	20,537.47	117,653.45	130,145.40
Student Activity Fee	73,800.00	79,100.00	64,400.00	68,837.50	69,030.00	71,427.50	75,411.99			
Transportation Fees	80,526.87	53,603.80	29,397.03	43,447.67	89,741.42	47,586.07				
Miscellaneous	49,535.40	64,378.75	144,652.58	110,080.84	126,677.17	127,175.87	137,536.84	86,257.36	25,670.79	16,506.08
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	11,477.17	67,885.12	91,506.23	125,112.01	101,100.19	178,218.95	142,635.49	89,927.61	33,468.67	47,849.42
E-Rate								19,731.00	10,080.00	14,130.10
Lockheed Martin Grant							33,000.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	10,000.00
ISTE Int'l Soc. Tech.							53,897.00	15,000.00		
NJSBIG Safety Grant								14,165.00		
NJSBEC - Grant									13,480.00	
Pandemic Grant							18,988.00			
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	1,010,685.27	772,695.76	889,456.77	1,004,516.91	1,039,661.65	2,214,039.15	2,046,956.65	1,800,031.66	1,825,060.97	1,673,471.51

Source: District Records

REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
 Last Ten Years
 Unaudited

Year	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Q-farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b
Eastampton													
2018	8,242,300	363,390,000	1,948,500	416,800	20,927,098	3,624,400	34,282,700	432,831,798	470,756	433,302,554	55,334,300	456,107,864	0.468
2017	8,248,200	361,696,500	1,948,500	425,900	19,572,500	3,624,400	34,282,700	429,798,700	472,204	430,270,904	50,568,400	452,978,067	0.453
2016	4,752,400	363,860,200	849,100	431,000	20,523,900	3,624,400	34,282,700	428,323,700	471,514	428,795,214	49,845,200	454,684,509	0.439
2015	4,996,800	362,032,700	1,988,700	444,100	20,501,150	3,324,400	34,282,700	427,570,550	472,151	428,042,701	49,580,700	465,975,489	0.473
2014	5,070,500	362,322,100	2,235,700	444,100	20,195,800	3,324,400	34,282,700	427,875,300	548,286	428,423,586	49,400,500	473,952,326	0.457
2013	8,611,760	440,467,880	3,117,100	424,800	25,116,200	4,450,000	36,350,000	518,537,740	575,757	519,113,497	75,079,000	479,223,664	0.379
2012	8,970,300	439,853,860	3,333,000	440,400	25,622,300	4,450,000	36,900,000	519,569,860	614,252	520,184,117	74,867,300	496,153,126	0.379
2011	8,052,300	437,550,860	4,101,000	453,000	25,752,300	4,405,000	36,900,000	517,214,460	625,015	517,839,475	74,597,300	506,149,928	0.376
2010	8,230,300	438,491,560	4,101,000	457,600	28,423,300	4,405,000	36,900,000	521,008,760	778,297	521,787,057	73,813,200	515,465,254	0.373
2009	8,193,100	439,228,360	4,251,000	457,600	28,706,000	4,405,000	36,900,000	522,141,060	769,323	522,910,383	72,797,100	534,014,423	0.350
Hainesport													
2018	15,443,400	611,167,100	10,212,500	353,600	83,339,600	45,556,600	606,000	766,678,800	1,213,121	767,891,921	49,695,500	823,828,517	0.443
2017	16,294,700	612,553,000	9,761,100	362,600	80,907,000	45,556,600	606,000	766,041,000	1,214,206	767,255,206	47,918,900	816,393,610	0.445
2016	17,416,700	606,011,700	8,740,600	346,600	80,907,000	46,231,300	606,000	760,259,900	1,208,446	761,468,346	47,501,300	801,527,067	0.430
2015	17,589,300	605,896,300	8,740,600	363,800	80,125,000	46,460,900	606,000	759,781,900	1,271,371	761,053,271	47,121,600	780,920,684	0.412
2014	14,931,100	608,153,200	7,841,800	361,800	81,808,400	47,825,200	606,000	761,527,500	1,223,181	762,750,681	44,457,500	780,765,445	0.355
2013	R 15,858,500	607,273,000	9,180,700	356,600	78,592,900	48,382,700	606,000	760,250,400	1,178,700	761,429,106	43,909,000	788,149,363	0.338
2012	7,072,400	359,354,600	4,916,000	321,000	40,490,733	26,969,900	247,500	439,372,133	723,220	440,095,353	16,960,900	823,623,985	0.559
2011	7,353,700	356,556,700	5,219,500	349,100	40,933,333	27,543,700	247,500	438,203,533	734,285	438,937,818	16,286,400	865,284,295	0.543
2010	7,509,600	355,461,900	5,618,900	221,300	42,825,433	28,180,100	247,500	440,064,733	835,159	440,899,892	15,613,500	884,588,474	0.525
2009	9,394,000	353,561,400	5,618,900	221,300	39,800,433	29,918,500	247,500	438,762,033	864,453	439,626,486	15,583,900	935,706,047	0.564
Lumberton													
2018	12,629,500	1,114,412,500	20,737,800	1,886,440	132,281,700	65,927,600	29,091,200	1,376,966,740	1,903,184	1,378,869,924	110,299,800	1,358,913,201	0.463
2017	12,824,500	1,119,987,200	19,457,100	1,886,140	132,703,400	65,927,623	29,091,200	1,381,877,163	1,883,508	1,383,760,671	107,204,100	1,359,561,595	0.430
2016	13,099,100	1,126,496,400	19,155,300	1,898,170	132,408,200	66,027,623	29,091,200	1,388,175,993	1,903,008	1,390,079,001	106,678,400	1,325,005,976	0.419
2015	9,972,300	1,130,249,300	1,983,400	1,977,000	132,675,900	65,632,623	29,091,200	1,389,375,723	1,997,273	1,391,372,996	108,610,500	1,349,818,549	0.398
2014	9,997,200	1,136,968,200	21,338,400	1,994,400	130,711,000	64,072,723	29,352,400	1,394,434,323	2,026,623	1,396,460,946	110,463,900	1,349,322,042	0.393
2013	10,798,700	1,153,722,800	20,915,900	1,948,180	134,718,400	64,115,823	29,352,400	1,415,572,323	1,945,138	1,417,517,341	106,953,400	1,420,703,445	0.392
2012	10,631,900	1,168,180,400	20,715,800	2,446,300	134,628,400	63,115,823	29,352,400	1,429,071,023	1,838,276	1,430,909,299	106,013,700	1,534,388,232	0.390
2011	11,087,100	1,180,483,600	20,403,100	2,002,800	132,617,800	63,115,823	28,954,400	1,438,664,623	2,000,688	1,440,665,311	102,092,000	1,445,992,334	0.358
2010	11,698,400	1,187,781,700	20,484,200	1,902,800	131,564,300	64,304,600	28,954,400	1,446,690,400	2,285,933	1,448,976,333	101,665,363	1,523,480,241	0.354
2009	11,597,000	1,190,946,000	20,915,300	1,923,700	127,543,600	64,941,400	28,954,400	1,446,821,400	2,245,784	1,449,067,184	101,216,800	1,566,514,606	0.319
Mount Holly													
2018	11,360,300	504,134,200	-	7,100	94,165,800	8,136,400	19,432,300	637,236,100	5,930,958	643,167,058	310,996,300	612,442,130	0.364
2017	11,546,600	505,288,700	-	7,100	94,484,700	8,136,400	19,432,300	638,895,800	5,875,968	644,771,768	311,370,800	604,526,993	0.361
2016	11,543,000	506,972,300	-	7,100	93,068,400	8,136,400	19,470,000	639,197,200	5,622,546	644,819,746	311,568,700	595,356,898	0.362
2015	11,853,500	508,003,300	-	7,100	93,835,500	8,136,400	19,445,000	641,280,800	5,439,973	646,720,773	296,032,400	595,346,901	0.362
2014	12,135,700	511,597,700	-	7,100	92,450,900	8,286,200	20,222,500	644,700,100	5,502,557	650,202,657	288,503,000	596,263,126	0.349
2013	11,313,500	516,060,100	-	7,100	94,111,100	8,406,600	19,225,200	649,123,600	5,389,334	654,512,934	286,322,000	615,244,409	0.354
2012	11,457,200	515,910,300	-	7,100	93,711,000	8,406,600	20,180,500	649,672,700	7,547,722	657,220,422	287,734,300	633,441,106	0.372
2011	R 11,413,200	515,471,900	-	7,100	95,095,200	8,460,000	20,587,900	651,035,300	7,829,084	658,864,384	290,989,500	672,902,539	0.369
2010	5,876,700	248,952,700	-	8,300	45,352,200	4,370,300	9,748,500	314,308,700	3,553,287	317,861,987	148,335,600	674,010,703	0.747
2009	5,901,800	248,239,500	-	8,300	44,879,100	4,485,300	9,748,500	313,262,500	3,444,405	316,706,905	148,105,800	692,020,480	0.774
Westampton													
2018	12,820,000	763,253,000	4,456,700	1,093,000	185,055,200	184,676,100	-	1,151,354,000	1,810,763	1,153,164,763	221,900,000	1,196,479,111	0.427
2017	12,868,300	765,342,300	4,456,700	1,092,600	188,617,300	184,676,100	-	1,157,053,300	1,783,180	1,158,836,480	204,369,200	1,223,792,312	0.417
2016	10,188,700	770,180,400	4,565,700	1,135,100	184,881,500	182,544,400	-	1,153,495,800	1,845,030	1,155,340,830	210,118,200	1,170,562,416	0.402
2015	8,731,300	760,078,900	4,878,800	1,223,400	186,932,700	182,544,400	-	1,144,389,500	1,889,479	1,146,278,979	207,595,300	1,091,864,932	0.386
2014	24,369,500	761,663,000	4,878,800	1,085,600	195,725,700	187,030,200	-	1,174,752,800	2,202,407	1,176,955,207	205,246,000	1,165,838,789	0.386
2013	8,525,300	762,429,600	4,775,300	1,301,000	203,919,100	191,228,900	-	1,172,179,200	1,830,441	1,174,009,641	204,196,300	1,175,796,516	0.364
2012	8,922,800	762,261,200	4,775,300	1,301,000	202,520,500	191,228,900	-	1,171,009,700	2,037,190	1,173,046,890	204,178,000	1,152,400,819	0.356
2011	R 11,867,200	762,879,400	5,198,300	1,309,800	194,915,400	192,508,100	-	1,168,678,200	2,084,423	1,170,762,623	203,366,800	1,168,604,406	0.358
2010	5,765,300	476,102,200	3,393,900	1,332,100	205,709,800	11,261,400	-	703,564,700	1,413,756	704,978,456	118,994,700	1,248,552,779	0.624
2009	9,594,800	471,418,100	3,393,900	1,335,000	197,854,500	11,261,400	-	694,857,700	1,398,525	696,256,225	118,686,000	1,258,699,814	0.645

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
 b Tax rates are per \$100

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Burlington
 R = reassessment was performed

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation
 Last Ten Years
Unaudited

Year	School District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates				Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	(From J-6) Total Direct School Tax Rate	Local School District	Municipal	County	Fire District	
<u>Eastampton</u>								
2018	0.445	0.023	0.468	1.263	0.903	0.422	0.066	3.122
2017	0.430	0.023	0.453	1.244	0.903	0.427	0.066	3.093
2016	0.418	0.021	0.439	1.224	0.903	0.433	0.066	3.065
2015	0.446	0.027	0.473	1.180	0.902	0.450	0.066	3.071
2014	0.434	0.023	0.457	1.145	0.903	0.421	0.070	2.996
2013	0.362	0.017	0.379	0.916	0.746	0.348	0.058	2.447
2012	0.355	0.024	0.379	0.916	0.729	0.362	0.059	2.445
2011	0.358	0.018	0.376	0.912	0.712	0.371	0.059	2.430
2010	0.348	0.025	0.373	0.916	0.676	0.372	0.059	2.396
2009	0.330	0.020	0.350	0.916	0.631	0.388	0.058	2.343
<u>Hainesport</u>								
2018	0.421	0.022	0.443	1.150	0.355	0.429	-	2.377
2017	0.422	0.023	0.445	1.127	0.348	0.431	-	2.351
2016	0.410	0.020	0.430	1.082	0.358	0.430	-	2.300
2015	0.389	0.023	0.412	1.067	0.346	0.425	-	2.250
2014	0.337	0.018	0.355	1.051	0.330	0.391	-	2.127
2013	R 0.323	0.015	0.338	1.029	0.315	0.394	-	2.076
2012	0.523	0.036	0.559	1.761	0.502	0.709	-	3.531
2011	0.517	0.026	0.543	1.760	0.499	0.746	-	3.548
2010	0.490	0.035	0.525	1.709	0.491	0.761	-	3.486
2009	0.532	0.032	0.564	1.614	0.475	0.808	-	3.461
<u>Lumberton</u>								
2018	0.440	0.023	0.463	1.082	0.415	0.394	-	2.354
2017	0.408	0.022	0.430	1.061	0.421	0.398	-	2.310
2016	0.399	0.020	0.419	1.023	0.431	0.387	-	2.260
2015	0.375	0.023	0.398	1.019	0.426	0.400	-	2.243
2014	0.373	0.020	0.393	0.990	0.409	0.366	-	2.158
2013	0.375	0.017	0.392	0.997	0.378	0.392	-	2.159
2012	0.365	0.025	0.390	0.974	0.375	0.406	-	2.145
2011	0.341	0.017	0.358	0.951	0.358	0.381	-	2.048
2010	0.330	0.024	0.354	0.947	0.340	0.400	-	2.041
2009	0.301	0.018	0.319	0.932	0.323	0.411	-	1.985
<u>Mount Holly</u>								
2018	0.346	0.018	0.364	1.307	0.791	0.380	0.097	2.939
2017	0.343	0.018	0.361	1.279	0.746	0.381	0.096	2.863
2016	0.345	0.017	0.362	1.230	0.733	0.376	0.096	2.797
2015	0.342	0.020	0.362	1.167	0.733	0.380	0.096	2.738
2014	0.331	0.018	0.349	1.130	0.718	0.349	0.091	2.637
2013	0.338	0.016	0.354	1.111	0.687	0.357	0.091	2.600
2012	0.348	0.024	0.372	1.092	0.638	0.366	0.090	2.558
2011	R 0.351	0.018	0.369	1.068	0.597	0.387	0.090	2.511
2010	0.697	0.050	0.747	2.171	1.154	0.806	0.179	5.057
2009	0.730	0.044	0.774	2.127	1.155	0.830	0.173	5.059
<u>Westampton</u>								
2018	0.406	0.021	0.427	0.887	0.652	0.416	-	2.382
2017	0.396	0.021	0.417	0.873	0.602	0.427	-	2.319
2016	0.383	0.019	0.402	0.864	0.603	0.407	-	2.276
2015	0.364	0.022	0.386	0.854	0.603	0.389	-	2.232
2014	0.367	0.019	0.386	0.847	0.564	0.378	-	2.175
2013	0.348	0.016	0.364	0.831	0.545	0.381	-	2.121
2012	0.333	0.023	0.356	0.816	0.522	0.373	-	2.067
2011	R 0.341	0.017	0.358	0.804	0.498	0.379	-	2.039
2010	0.582	0.042	0.624	1.311	0.748	0.665	-	3.348
2009	0.609	0.036	0.645	1.225	0.631	0.688	-	3.189

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Burlington
 R = reassessment was performed

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2018			2009		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Eastampton						
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>
East Coast Sherwood Village, LLC	19,282,600	1	4.45%	21,500,000	1	4.11%
East Coast Eastampton Apts, LLC	14,189,500	2	3.27%	14,400,000	2	2.75%
Sharbell Eastampton Corporation	3,285,200	3	0.76%	2,068,800	5	0.40%
Sussex Real Estate Services LLC	1,500,000	4	0.35%			
Infosino, Inc	1,460,800	5	0.34%			
Pharmacy Development (CVS)	1,435,900	6	0.33%	1,700,000	8	0.33%
Inter Bro of Boilermaker Local 28, LLC	1,319,500	7	0.30%			
Compass Road, LLC	1,315,600	8	0.30%	1,800,000	7	0.34%
Waste Management	1,287,200	9	0.30%	1,418,000	9	0.27%
Eastampton Place Urban Renewal LLC	1,256,300	10	0.29%			
1170, Inc.				4,800,000	3	0.92%
Charlie's Other Brother				2,300,000	4	0.44%
E.D. J., LLC				1,850,000	6	0.35%
Lina Lane, LLP				1,355,000	10	0.26%
Total	46,332,600		10.69%	53,191,800		10.17%
Hainesport						
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>
DDRM Crossroads Plaza	14,475,000	1	1.89%	7,700,000	1	1.75%
South Hainesport Ind Trust	10,875,400	2	1.42%	7,230,000	2	1.64%
Berry Drive LLC	8,772,800	3	1.14%	5,742,300	3	1.31%
Creek Crossing LLC	8,077,800	4	1.05%	1,570,700	8	0.36%
Mt. Laurel Rd LTD	6,295,300	5	0.82%	3,952,000	5	0.90%
Diamantis Children's Trust	4,012,400	6	0.52%			
Hoppecks USA Rem, LLC	3,279,100	7	0.43%			
Hainesport Industrial Park	3,201,000	8	0.42%			
Ellsworth Associates, LLC	3,160,300	9	0.41%			
Hainesport Complex LP	2,914,100	10	0.38%			
Ventimiglia, Giuseppe				1,165,000	10	0.26%
Creek Crossing II				4,683,500	4	1.07%
Arrow International				2,531,800	6	0.58%
White Cap, Inc				1,731,500	7	0.39%
Drenk Institute				1,355,000	9	0.31%
Total	65,063,200		8.47%	37,661,800		8.57%

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2018			2009		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Lumberton						
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>
CVS	31,950,000	1	2.32%	37,934,300	1	2.62%
The Estaugh	29,812,800	2	2.16%	29,796,700	2	2.06%
Whitehall Apartment Associates	12,900,000	3	0.94%	12,900,000	4	0.89%
BF Saul Holding Ltd Partnership	12,000,000	4	0.87%	14,172,600	3	0.98%
Newman Development Group of Hainesport	10,354,400	5	0.75%	10,649,400	5	0.73%
Wal-Mart	10,116,600	6	0.73%	10,116,600	6	0.70%
Mount Holly By-Pass LLC	8,814,600	7	0.64%			
East Coast Lumberton Apartments	8,400,000	8	0.61%	8,400,000	9	0.58%
Evergreen I Associates, LLC	7,000,000	9	0.51%	8,573,300	8	0.59%
100 Mt. Holly By-Pass LLC	6,000,000	10	0.44%			
541 Associates, LLC				9,309,700	7	0.64%
Burlington Geriatric Centers, Inc				8,180,000	10	0.56%
Total	137,348,400		9.96%	150,032,600		10.35%
Mount Holly						
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>
Levine Properties, LP	12,967,000	1	2.02%	6,029,800	1	1.90%
Virtua Memorial Hospital	12,663,100	2	1.97%	3,344,600	4	1.06%
Mount Holly Associates	10,576,100	3	1.64%	5,500,000	2	1.74%
Verizon	8,097,858	4	1.26%	4,588,705	3	1.45%
Mount Holly Equities	6,494,400	5	1.01%	3,065,700	5	0.97%
Richard A. Alaimo	4,179,300	6	0.65%	2,380,700	6	0.75%
Amcor Flexibles, Inc	3,605,200	7	0.56%	1,761,000	7	0.56%
Public Storage, Inc.	2,349,700	8	0.37%	950,000	10	0.30%
FRIA Properties, LLC	2,054,500	9	0.32%			
Mill Race, Inc	1,911,200	10	0.30%			
Baird, LLC % Thomas Baird				1,430,400	8	0.45%
K& S 100, LLC				1,328,500	9	0.42%
Total	64,898,358		10.09%	30,379,405		9.59%

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2018			2009		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Westampton						
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Ikea Property, Inc.	36,250,000	1	3.14%	30,562,800	1	4.39%
Rowan Technologies, Inc	17,702,800	2	1.54%	9,380,000	5	1.35%
ICON/EX Properties, LLC	17,293,300	3	1.50%			
CIFI I-NJ2B01 LC/ Prologis-Macquarie	13,606,700	4	1.18%			
Shri Sai Dev. LLC	12,500,000	5	1.08%	9,186,700	6	1.32%
Dawson Logistics Assets LLC	11,886,400	6	1.03%			
Home Depot USA	10,841,700	7	0.94%	7,338,600	7	1.05%
Virtua Mem Hosp Burl Co	10,828,100	8	0.94%			
UHS of Hampton	10,779,500	9	0.93%			
Edgewood Partners, LLC	10,043,900	10	0.87%			
Brandywine Realty Trust				15,400,500	2	2.21%
RPE Ventures II, LLC				10,988,800	3	1.58%
Prologis-Macquarie				10,029,800	4	1.44%
100 Highland LLC				6,781,800	8	0.97%
Jenciky, LLC				5,834,700	9	0.84%
RPE Ventures III, LLC				5,697,700	10	0.82%
Total	151,732,400		13.16%	111,201,400		15.97%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)		
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
<u>2018</u>				
Eastampton	1,950,523.00	1,950,523.00	100.00%	-
Hainesport	3,419,201.00	3,419,201.00	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,955,514.00	5,955,514.00	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,363,411.00	2,363,411.00	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,843,338.00	4,843,338.00	100.00%	-
	<u>18,531,987.00</u>	<u>18,531,987.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2017</u>				
Eastampton	1,884,775.00	1,884,775.00	100.00%	-
Hainesport	3,275,397.00	3,275,397.00	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,830,705.00	5,830,705.00	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,323,088.00	2,323,088.00	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,654,275.00	4,654,275.00	100.00%	-
	<u>17,968,240.00</u>	<u>17,968,240.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2016</u>				
Eastampton	2,025,391.00	2,025,391.00	100.00%	-
Hainesport	3,136,404.00	3,136,404.00	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,548,113.00	5,548,113.00	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,380,456.00	2,380,456.00	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,420,620.00	4,420,620.00	100.00%	-
	<u>17,510,984.00</u>	<u>17,510,984.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2015</u>				
Eastampton	1,957,968.00	1,957,968.00	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,709,343.00	2,709,343.00	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,496,507.00	5,496,507.00	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,343,081.00	2,288,493.00	97.67%	54,588.00
Westampton	4,546,540.00	4,546,540.00	100.00%	-
	<u>17,053,439.00</u>	<u>16,998,851.00</u>	<u>99.68%</u>	<u>54,588.00</u>
<u>2014</u>				
Eastampton	1,969,680.00	1,969,680.00	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,577,492.00	2,577,492.00	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,558,281.00	5,558,281.00	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,233,909.00	2,233,909.00	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,275,416.00	4,275,416.00	100.00%	-
	<u>16,614,778.00</u>	<u>16,614,778.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Taxes Levied for <u>the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>
<u>2013</u>				
Eastampton	1,968,922.23	1,968,922.23	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,460,799.51	2,460,799.51	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,585,009.80	5,585,009.80	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,435,271.74	2,435,271.74	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,183,417.72	4,183,417.72	100.00%	-
	<u>16,633,421.00</u>	<u>16,633,421.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2012</u>				
Eastampton	1,943,247.50	1,943,247.50	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,387,059.80	2,387,059.80	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,164,088.15	5,164,088.15	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,495,805.68	2,495,805.68	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,198,870.87	4,198,870.87	100.00%	-
	<u>16,189,072.00</u>	<u>16,189,072.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2011</u>				
Eastampton	1,941,607.57	1,941,607.57	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,312,010.67	2,312,010.67	100.00%	-
Lumberton	5,131,459.97	5,131,459.97	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,398,524.03	2,398,524.03	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,405,469.76	4,405,469.76	100.00%	-
	<u>16,189,072.00</u>	<u>16,189,072.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2010</u>				
Eastampton	1,829,530.80	1,829,530.80	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,477,007.23	2,477,007.23	100.00%	-
Lumberton	4,614,774.74	4,614,774.74	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,392,247.24	2,392,247.24	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,493,137.99	4,493,137.99	100.00%	-
	<u>15,806,698.00</u>	<u>15,806,698.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2009</u>				
Eastampton	1,903,150.83	1,903,150.83	100.00%	-
Hainesport	2,334,026.17	2,334,026.17	100.00%	-
Lumberton	4,576,768.80	4,576,768.80	100.00%	-
Mount Holly	2,563,357.53	2,563,357.53	100.00%	-
Westampton	4,267,897.67	4,267,897.67	100.00%	-
	<u>15,645,201.00</u>	<u>15,645,201.00</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>-</u>

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Capital Leases			
<u>2018</u>						
Eastampton	1,230,729.75	-	-	1,230,729.75	Unavailable	Unavailable
Hainesport	2,201,134.28	-	-	2,201,134.28	Unavailable	Unavailable
Lumberton	3,667,998.11	-	-	3,667,998.11	Unavailable	Unavailable
Mount Holly	1,618,370.37	-	-	1,618,370.37	Unavailable	Unavailable
Westampton	3,244,767.49	-	-	3,244,767.49	Unavailable	Unavailable
	<u>11,963,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,963,000.00</u>		
<u>2017</u>						
Eastampton	1,372,134.03	-	-	1,372,134.03	Unavailable	230.49
Hainesport	2,389,353.07	-	-	2,389,353.07	Unavailable	394.41
Lumberton	4,040,147.88	-	-	4,040,147.88	Unavailable	328.73
Mount Holly	1,771,002.38	-	-	1,771,002.38	Unavailable	183.62
Westampton	3,500,362.64	-	-	3,500,362.64	Unavailable	399.58
	<u>13,073,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,073,000.00</u>		
<u>2016</u>						
Eastampton	1,513,587.04	-	-	1,513,587.04	0.45%	253.36
Hainesport	2,569,083.11	-	-	2,569,083.11	0.74%	422.89
Lumberton	4,401,734.90	-	-	4,401,734.90	0.63%	357.14
Mount Holly	1,922,855.36	-	-	1,922,855.36	0.36%	201.85
Westampton	3,750,739.60	-	-	3,750,739.60	0.75%	427.14
	<u>14,158,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,158,000.00</u>		
<u>2015</u>						
Eastampton	1,637,859.73	-	-	1,637,859.73	0.49%	272.48
Hainesport	2,711,360.64	-	-	2,711,360.64	0.81%	447.94
Lumberton	4,797,707.79	-	-	4,797,707.79	0.70%	386.04
Mount Holly	2,062,309.31	-	-	2,062,309.31	0.39%	217.25
Westampton	3,998,762.52	-	-	3,998,762.52	0.83%	458.26
	<u>15,208,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,208,000.00</u>		
<u>2014</u>						
Eastampton	1,888,050.16	-	-	1,888,050.16	0.58%	312.13
Hainesport	3,117,026.94	-	-	3,117,026.94	0.95%	511.66
Lumberton	5,674,148.59	-	-	5,674,148.59	0.85%	455.86
Mount Holly	2,373,800.53	-	-	2,373,800.53	0.47%	250.14
Westampton	4,559,973.78	-	-	4,559,973.78	0.97%	521.68
	<u>17,613,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,613,000.00</u>		

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Capital Leases			
<u>2013</u>						
Eastampton	2,015,552.91	35,953.46	-	2,051,506.36	0.65%	337.70
Hainesport	3,357,364.54	59,888.71	-	3,417,253.25	1.08%	558.65
Lumberton	6,006,393.43	107,142.12	-	6,113,535.54	0.95%	489.12
Mount Holly	2,554,065.87	45,559.46	-	2,599,625.33	0.54%	278.18
Westampton	4,734,623.25	84,456.26	-	4,819,079.52	1.06%	548.93
	<u>18,668,000.00</u>	<u>333,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,001,000.00</u>		
<u>2012</u>						
Eastampton	2,129,583.82	71,911.11	-	2,201,494.93	0.71%	361.67
Hainesport	3,596,514.65	121,445.96	-	3,717,960.62	1.19%	606.12
Lumberton	6,320,570.83	213,431.03	-	6,534,001.86	1.02%	521.55
Mount Holly	2,710,827.10	91,538.35	-	2,802,365.44	0.59%	299.01
Westampton	4,965,503.61	167,673.55	-	5,133,177.16	1.14%	583.25
	<u>19,723,000.00</u>	<u>666,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,389,000.00</u>		
<u>2011</u>						
Eastampton	2,249,893.30	108,200.23	-	2,358,093.53	0.80%	387.91
Hainesport	3,860,903.11	185,675.74	-	4,046,578.85	1.37%	661.10
Lumberton	6,517,859.79	313,452.17	-	6,831,311.96	1.12%	542.90
Mount Holly	2,887,738.83	138,875.03	-	3,026,613.86	0.66%	316.76
Westampton	5,256,604.97	252,796.83	-	5,509,401.80	1.29%	623.94
	<u>20,773,000.00</u>	<u>999,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,772,000.00</u>		
<u>2010</u>						
Eastampton	2,357,401.61	143,887.59	-	2,501,289.20	0.87%	411.80
Hainesport	4,033,521.96	246,192.15	-	4,279,714.11	1.48%	699.87
Lumberton	6,852,955.85	418,280.58	-	7,271,236.43	1.22%	578.41
Mount Holly	3,065,119.46	187,084.23	-	3,252,203.69	0.72%	340.76
Westampton	5,514,001.12	336,555.45	-	5,850,556.57	1.40%	663.25
	<u>21,823,000.00</u>	<u>1,332,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,155,000.00</u>		
<u>2009</u>						
Eastampton	2,476,508.29	182,023.85	-	2,658,532.14	0.88%	407.25
Hainesport	4,172,981.51	306,714.97	-	4,479,696.48	1.62%	752.76
Lumberton	7,097,044.22	521,634.16	-	7,618,678.38	1.37%	637.17
Mount Holly	3,235,134.64	237,783.04	-	3,472,917.68	0.73%	339.48
Westampton	5,671,331.34	416,843.98	-	6,088,175.32	1.51%	702.94
	<u>22,653,000.00</u>	<u>1,665,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,318,000.00</u>		

(1) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions			
<u>2018</u>					
Eastampton	1,230,729.75	-	1,230,729.75	0.28%	Unavailable
Hainesport	2,201,134.28	-	2,201,134.28	0.29%	Unavailable
Lumberton	3,667,998.11	-	3,667,998.11	0.27%	Unavailable
Mount Holly	1,618,370.37	-	1,618,370.37	0.25%	Unavailable
Westampton	3,244,767.49	-	3,244,767.49	0.28%	Unavailable
	<u>11,963,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,963,000.00</u>		
<u>2017</u>					
Eastampton	1,372,134.03	-	1,372,134.03	0.32%	230.49
Hainesport	2,389,353.07	-	2,389,353.07	0.31%	394.41
Lumberton	4,040,147.88	-	4,040,147.88	0.29%	328.73
Mount Holly	1,771,002.38	-	1,771,002.38	0.27%	183.62
Westampton	3,500,362.64	-	3,500,362.64	0.30%	399.58
	<u>13,073,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,073,000.00</u>		
<u>2016</u>					
Eastampton	1,513,587.04	-	1,513,587.04	0.35%	253.36
Hainesport	2,569,083.11	-	2,569,083.11	0.34%	422.89
Lumberton	4,401,734.90	-	4,401,734.90	0.32%	357.14
Mount Holly	1,922,855.36	-	1,922,855.36	0.30%	201.85
Westampton	3,750,739.60	-	3,750,739.60	0.32%	427.14
	<u>14,158,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,158,000.00</u>		
<u>2015</u>					
Eastampton	1,637,859.73	-	1,637,859.73	0.38%	272.48
Hainesport	2,711,360.64	-	2,711,360.64	0.36%	447.94
Lumberton	4,797,707.79	-	4,797,707.79	0.34%	386.04
Mount Holly	2,062,309.31	-	2,062,309.31	0.32%	217.25
Westampton	3,998,762.52	-	3,998,762.52	0.35%	458.26
	<u>15,208,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,208,000.00</u>		
<u>2014</u>					
Eastampton	1,888,050.16	-	1,888,050.16	0.44%	312.13
Hainesport	3,117,026.94	-	3,117,026.94	0.41%	511.66
Lumberton	5,674,148.59	-	5,674,148.59	0.41%	455.86
Mount Holly	2,373,800.53	-	2,373,800.53	0.37%	250.14
Westampton	4,559,973.78	-	4,559,973.78	0.39%	521.68
	<u>17,613,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,613,000.00</u>		

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions			
<u>2013</u>					
Eastampton	2,015,552.91	-	2,015,552.91	0.39%	331.78
Hainesport	3,357,364.54	-	3,357,364.54	0.44%	548.86
Lumberton	6,006,393.43	-	6,006,393.43	0.42%	480.55
Mount Holly	2,554,065.87	-	2,554,065.87	0.39%	273.31
Westampton	4,734,623.25	-	4,734,623.25	0.40%	539.31
	<u>18,668,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,668,000.00</u>		
<u>2012</u>					
Eastampton	2,129,583.82	-	2,129,583.82	0.41%	349.86
Hainesport	3,596,514.65	-	3,596,514.65	0.82%	586.32
Lumberton	6,320,570.83	-	6,320,570.83	0.44%	504.52
Mount Holly	2,710,827.10	-	2,710,827.10	0.41%	289.25
Westampton	4,965,503.61	-	4,965,503.61	0.42%	564.20
	<u>19,723,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,723,000.00</u>		
<u>2011</u>					
Eastampton	2,249,893.30	-	2,249,893.30	0.43%	370.11
Hainesport	3,860,903.10	-	3,860,903.10	0.88%	630.76
Lumberton	6,517,859.79	-	6,517,859.79	0.45%	517.99
Mount Holly	2,887,738.83	-	2,887,738.83	0.44%	302.22
Westampton	5,256,604.98	-	5,256,604.98	0.45%	595.31
	<u>20,773,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,773,000.00</u>		
<u>2010</u>					
Eastampton	2,357,401.61	-	2,357,401.61	0.45%	388.11
Hainesport	4,033,521.96	-	4,033,521.96	0.91%	659.61
Lumberton	6,852,955.85	-	6,852,955.85	0.47%	545.14
Mount Holly	3,065,119.46	-	3,065,119.46	0.96%	321.16
Westampton	5,514,001.11	-	5,514,001.11	0.78%	625.10
	<u>21,823,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,823,000.00</u>		
<u>2009</u>					
Eastampton	2,476,508.29	-	2,476,508.29	0.47%	379.37
Hainesport	4,172,981.51	-	4,172,981.51	0.95%	701.22
Lumberton	7,097,044.22	-	7,097,044.22	0.49%	593.55
Mount Holly	3,235,134.64	-	3,235,134.64	1.02%	316.24
Westampton	5,671,331.34	-	5,671,331.34	0.81%	654.81
	<u>22,653,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,653,000.00</u>		

(1) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept Of Labor and Workforce Development

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit - Eastampton</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Eastampton Township (1)	7,047,075.00	100.00%	7,047,075.00
Eastampton Township Board of Education (1)	7,870,000.00	100.00%	7,870,000.00
County of Burlington (2) (A)	297,399,680.00	0.97%	<u>2,888,257.56</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			17,805,332.56
Rancocas Valley Regional School District Direct Debt (1) (B)	12,793,000.00	10.29%	<u>1,316,118.50</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>19,121,451.06</u></u>

Sources:

(1) Eastampton Township Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017

(2) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2017

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Eastampton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 0.97%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Eastampton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 average equalized value by the total 2017 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 10.29%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit - Hainesport</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Hainesport Township (1)	3,829,455.74	100.00%	3,829,455.74
Hainesport Township Board of Education (1)	5,403,000.00	100.00%	5,403,000.00
County of Burlington (2) (A)	297,399,680.00	1.74%	<u>5,165,587.93</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			14,398,043.67
Rancocas Valley Regional School District Direct Debt (1) (B)	12,793,000.00	18.40%	<u>2,353,848.04</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>16,751,891.71</u></u>

Sources:

(1) Hainesport Township Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017

(2) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2017

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Hainesport Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 1.74%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Hainesport Township by dividing the Township's 2017 average equalized value by the total 2017 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 18.40%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit - Lumberton</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Lumberton Township (1)	11,272,442.22	100.00%	11,272,442.22
Lumberton Township Board of Education (1)	7,175,000.00	100.00%	7,175,000.00
County of Burlington (2) (A)	297,399,680.00	2.89%	<u>8,608,001.30</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			27,055,443.52
Rancocas Valley Regional School District Direct Debt (1) (B)	12,793,000.00	30.66%	<u>3,922,487.32</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>30,977,930.84</u></u>

Sources:

(1) Lumberton Township Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017

(2) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2017

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Lumberton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 2.89%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Lumberton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 average equalized value by the total 2017 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 30.66%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit - Mount Holly</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Mount Holly Township (1)	20,048,383.00	100.00%	20,048,383.00
Mount Holly Township Board of Education (1)	6,444,000.00	100.00%	6,444,000.00
County of Burlington (2) (A)	297,399,680.00	1.28%	<u>3,797,966.57</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			30,290,349.57
Rancocas Valley Regional School District Direct Debt (1) (B)	12,793,000.00	13.53%	<u>1,730,649.83</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>32,020,999.40</u></u>

Sources:

(1) Mount Holly Township Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017

(2) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2017

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Holly Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 1.28%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Holly Township by dividing the Township's 2017 average equalized value by the total 2017 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 13.53%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit - Westampton</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Westampton Township (1)	4,329,245.00	100.00%	4,329,245.00
Westampton Township Board of Education (1)	3,485,000.00	100.00%	3,485,000.00
County of Burlington (2) (A)	297,399,680.00	2.56%	<u>7,614,770.22</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			15,429,015.22
Rancocas Valley Regional School District Direct Debt (1) (B)	12,793,000.00	27.12%	<u>3,469,896.56</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>18,898,911.78</u></u>

Sources:

(1) Westampton Township Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017

(2) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2017

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Westampton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 2.56%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Westampton Township by dividing the Township's 2017 average equalized value by the total 2017 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 27.12%.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Eastampton</u>	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	
	<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>	
	2017	451,848,928.00
	2016	450,345,600.00
	2015	<u>452,791,009.00</u>
	[A]	<u>1,354,985,537.00</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3] 451,661,845.67
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B] 13,549,855.37
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C] <u>1,230,729.75</u>
	Legal Debt Margin	[B-C] <u><u>12,319,125.62</u></u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debit Limit	13,549,855.37	13,683,195.84	13,855,041.80	14,116,235.41	14,390,257.66	14,799,952.38	15,161,184.64	15,558,138.07	15,713,440.45	15,475,427.72
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>1,230,729.75</u>	<u>1,372,134.03</u>	<u>1,513,587.04</u>	<u>1,637,859.73</u>	<u>1,888,050.16</u>	<u>2,015,552.91</u>	<u>2,129,583.82</u>	<u>2,249,893.30</u>	<u>2,357,401.61</u>	<u>2,476,508.29</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>12,319,125.62</u></u>	<u><u>12,311,061.81</u></u>	<u><u>12,341,454.76</u></u>	<u><u>12,478,375.68</u></u>	<u><u>12,502,207.50</u></u>	<u><u>12,784,399.47</u></u>	<u><u>13,031,600.82</u></u>	<u><u>13,308,244.77</u></u>	<u><u>13,356,038.84</u></u>	<u><u>12,998,919.43</u></u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.08%	10.03%	10.92%	11.60%	13.12%	13.62%	14.05%	14.46%	15.00%	16.00%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district.
 (3) District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Hainesport</u>	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	
	<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>	
	2017	819,470,475.00
	2016	806,556,227.00
	2015	<u>797,336,447.00</u>
	[A]	<u>2,423,363,149.00</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3] 807,787,716.33
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B] 24,233,631.49
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C] <u>2,201,134.28</u>
	Legal Debt Margin	[B-C] <u><u>22,032,497.21</u></u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debit Limit	24,233,631.49	16,038,926.74	23,516,819.98	23,368,426.71	23,757,218.88	24,652,707.04	25,604,731.90	26,698,345.50	26,885,748.65	26,076,502.17
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>2,201,134.28</u>	<u>2,389,353.07</u>	<u>2,569,083.11</u>	<u>2,711,360.64</u>	<u>3,117,026.94</u>	<u>3,357,364.54</u>	<u>3,596,514.65</u>	<u>3,860,903.11</u>	<u>4,033,521.96</u>	<u>4,172,981.51</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>22,032,497.21</u></u>	<u><u>13,649,573.67</u></u>	<u><u>20,947,736.87</u></u>	<u><u>20,657,066.07</u></u>	<u><u>20,640,191.94</u></u>	<u><u>21,295,342.50</u></u>	<u><u>22,008,217.25</u></u>	<u><u>22,837,442.39</u></u>	<u><u>22,852,226.69</u></u>	<u><u>21,903,520.66</u></u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.08%	14.90%	10.92%	11.60%	13.12%	13.62%	14.05%	14.46%	15.00%	16.00%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district.
 (3) District Records

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Lumberton</u>	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	
	<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>	
	2017	1,357,976,772.00
	2016	1,360,023,506.00
	2015	<u>1,320,322,839.00</u>
	[A]	<u>4,038,323,117.00</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3] 1,346,107,705.67
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B] 40,383,231.17
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C] <u>3,667,998.11</u>
	Legal Debt Margin	[B-C] <u><u>36,715,233.06</u></u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debit Limit	40,383,231.17	40,280,165.13	40,292,510.15	41,350,044.39	43,246,976.21	44,107,194.09	44,998,154.41	45,071,338.97	45,678,900.51	44,348,648.15
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>3,667,998.11</u>	<u>4,040,147.88</u>	<u>4,401,734.90</u>	<u>4,797,707.79</u>	<u>5,674,148.59</u>	<u>6,006,393.43</u>	<u>6,320,570.83</u>	<u>6,517,859.79</u>	<u>6,852,955.85</u>	<u>7,097,044.22</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>36,715,233.06</u></u>	<u><u>36,240,017.25</u></u>	<u><u>35,890,775.25</u></u>	<u><u>36,552,336.60</u></u>	<u><u>37,572,827.62</u></u>	<u><u>38,100,800.66</u></u>	<u><u>38,677,583.58</u></u>	<u><u>38,553,479.18</u></u>	<u><u>38,825,944.66</u></u>	<u><u>37,251,603.93</u></u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.08%	10.03%	10.92%	11.60%	13.12%	13.62%	14.05%	14.46%	15.00%	16.00%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district.
 (3) District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Mount Holly</u>	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	
	<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>	
	2017	602,788,754.00
	2016	593,222,459.00
	2015	<u>585,751,553.00</u>
	[A]	<u>1,781,762,766.00</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3] 593,920,922.00
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B] 17,817,627.66
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C] <u>1,618,370.37</u>
	Legal Debt Margin	[B-C] <u>16,199,257.29</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debit Limit	17,817,627.66	17,660,791.02	17,601,393.73	17,774,442.57	18,092,528.46	18,754,185.58	19,299,240.44	20,001,975.58	20,430,787.82	20,216,000.25
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>1,618,370.37</u>	<u>1,771,002.38</u>	<u>1,922,855.36</u>	<u>2,062,309.31</u>	<u>2,373,800.53</u>	<u>2,554,065.87</u>	<u>2,710,827.10</u>	<u>2,887,738.83</u>	<u>3,065,119.46</u>	<u>3,235,134.64</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>16,199,257.29</u>	<u>15,889,788.64</u>	<u>15,678,538.37</u>	<u>15,712,133.26</u>	<u>15,718,727.93</u>	<u>16,200,119.71</u>	<u>16,588,413.34</u>	<u>17,114,236.75</u>	<u>17,365,668.36</u>	<u>16,980,865.61</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.08%	10.03%	10.92%	11.60%	13.12%	13.62%	14.05%	14.44%	15.00%	16.00%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district.
 (3) District Records

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Westampton</u>	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	
	<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>	
	2017	1,198,522,167.00
	2016	1,216,254,534.00
	2015	<u>1,157,585,980.00</u>
	[A]	<u>3,572,362,681.00</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property [A/3]	1,190,787,560.33
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2) [B]	35,723,626.81
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit [C]	<u>3,244,767.49</u>
	Legal Debt Margin [B-C]	<u>32,478,859.32</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debit Limit	35,723,626.81	34,906,318.44	34,333,442.86	34,464,168.08	34,755,007.60	34,765,745.09	35,350,999.80	36,649,696.42	36,753,995.52	35,439,525.31
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>3,244,767.49</u>	<u>3,500,362.64</u>	<u>3,750,739.60</u>	<u>3,998,762.52</u>	<u>4,559,973.78</u>	<u>4,734,623.25</u>	<u>4,965,503.61</u>	<u>5,256,604.98</u>	<u>5,514,001.11</u>	<u>5,671,331.34</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>32,478,859.32</u>	<u>31,405,955.80</u>	<u>30,582,703.26</u>	<u>30,465,405.56</u>	<u>30,195,033.82</u>	<u>30,031,121.84</u>	<u>30,385,496.19</u>	<u>31,393,091.44</u>	<u>31,239,994.41</u>	<u>29,768,193.97</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.08%	10.03%	10.92%	11.60%	13.12%	13.62%	14.05%	14.34%	15.00%	16.00%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district.
 (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
<u>2017</u>				
Eastampton	5,953	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.10%
Hainesport	6,058	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.90%
Lumberton	12,290	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.10%
Mount Holly	9,645	Unavailable	Unavailable	5.70%
Westampton	8,760	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.80%
<u>2016</u>				
Eastampton	5,974	339,394,888.00	56,812.00	4.10%
Hainesport	6,075	345,132,900.00	56,812.00	4.00%
Lumberton	12,325	700,207,900.00	56,812.00	4.60%
Mount Holly	9,526	541,191,112.00	56,812.00	5.90%
Westampton	8,781	498,866,172.00	56,812.00	4.20%
<u>2015</u>				
Eastampton	6,011	331,969,497.00	55,227.00	5.10%
Hainesport	6,053	334,289,031.00	55,227.00	4.70%
Lumberton	12,428	686,361,156.00	55,227.00	5.00%
Mount Holly	9,493	524,269,911.00	55,227.00	7.00%
Westampton	8,726	481,910,802.00	55,227.00	4.30%
<u>2014</u>				
Eastampton	6,049	325,115,603.00	53,747.00	6.30%
Hainesport	6,092	327,426,724.00	53,747.00	5.80%
Lumberton	12,447	668,988,909.00	53,747.00	6.50%
Mount Holly	9,490	510,059,030.00	53,747.00	8.50%
Westampton	8,741	469,802,527.00	53,747.00	5.70%
<u>2013</u>				
Eastampton	6,075	313,700,850.00	51,638.00	9.50%
Hainesport	6,117	315,869,646.00	51,638.00	9.80%
Lumberton	12,499	645,423,362.00	51,638.00	8.00%
Mount Holly	9,345	482,557,110.00	51,638.00	10.80%
Westampton	8,779	453,330,002.00	51,638.00	5.80%

(Continued)

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Years

Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
<u>2012</u>				
Eastampton	6,087	310,917,873.00	51,079.00	6.70%
Hainesport	6,134	313,318,586.00	51,079.00	7.60%
Lumberton	12,528	639,917,712.00	51,079.00	8.80%
Mount Holly	9,372	478,712,388.00	51,079.00	14.30%
Westampton	8,801	449,546,279.00	51,079.00	8.10%
<u>2011</u>				
Eastampton	6,079	293,725,122.00	48,318.00	6.40%
Hainesport	6,121	295,754,478.00	48,318.00	7.40%
Lumberton	12,583	607,985,394.00	48,318.00	8.50%
Mount Holly	9,555	461,678,490.00	48,318.00	13.80%
Westampton	8,830	426,647,940.00	48,318.00	7.80%
<u>2010</u>				
Eastampton	6,074	287,852,934.00	47,391.00	6.60%
Hainesport	6,115	289,795,965.00	47,391.00	7.60%
Lumberton	12,571	595,752,261.00	47,391.00	8.70%
Mount Holly	9,544	452,299,704.00	47,391.00	14.10%
Westampton	8,821	418,036,011.00	47,391.00	8.10%
<u>2009</u>				
Eastampton	6,528	303,656,448.00	46,516.00	6.20%
Hainesport	5,951	276,816,716.00	46,516.00	7.10%
Lumberton	11,957	556,191,812.00	46,516.00	8.20%
Mount Holly	10,230	475,858,680.00	46,516.00	13.30%
Westampton	8,661	402,875,076.00	46,516.00	7.60%
<u>2008</u>				
Eastampton	6,548	307,546,464.00	46,968.00	3.50%
Hainesport	5,955	279,694,440.00	46,968.00	4.10%
Lumberton	11,989	563,099,352.00	46,968.00	4.70%
Mount Holly	10,271	482,408,328.00	46,968.00	7.90%
Westampton	8,609	404,347,512.00	46,968.00	4.40%

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction:										
Regular	113	116	111	116	114	106	111	121	124	121
Special education	36	34	32	29	31	32	25	21	21	21
Other special education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other instruction	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Support Services:										
Tuition	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Student & instruction related services	32	35	30	32	31	27	27	35	35	36
General administration	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
School administrative services	12	13	13	13	14	16	14	16	20	20
Central services	8	8	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Administrative information technology	4	1	3	2	4	4	4	4	5	5
General and business administrative services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant operations and maintenance	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	26	26
Pupil transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocated benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Schools	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	3
Food Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	232	234	222	225	228	219	215	232	244	242

Source: District Personnel Records

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year <u>June 30.</u>	Average Daily <u>Enrollment (c)</u>	Operating <u>Expenditures (a)</u>	Cost <u>Per Pupil</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>	Teaching <u>Staff (b)</u>	<u>Pupil/Teacher Ratio</u>			Average Daily <u>Enrollment (c)</u>	Average Daily <u>Attendance (c)</u>	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u>
						<u>Elementary</u>	<u>Middle School</u>	<u>High School</u>				
2018	2039	39,443,340.40	19,344.45	2.33%	151	N/A	N/A	13.50 to 1	2039	1931	-0.34%	94.70%
2017	2046	38,679,167.25	18,904.77	4.96%	152	N/A	N/A	13.46 to 1	2046	1919	0.64%	93.79%
2016	2034	36,635,832.11	18,011.72	8.33%	145	N/A	N/A	14.02 to 1	2033	1930	-1.64%	94.93%
2015	2067	34,367,224.80	16,626.62	-5.83%	146	N/A	N/A	14.16 to 1	2067	1960	5.35%	94.81%
2014	1962	34,642,246.33	17,656.60	-0.61%	146	N/A	N/A	13.44 to 1	1962	1879	0.51%	95.77%
2013	1952	34,678,201.59	17,765.47	4.09%	139	N/A	N/A	14.04 to 1	1952	1897	4.16%	97.18%
2012	1874	31,985,197.83	17,067.88	3.82%	137	N/A	N/A	13.68 to 1	1874	1789	-7.04%	95.46%
2011	2016	33,143,962.61	16,440.46	3.71%	143	N/A	N/A	14.10 to 1	2016	1920	-7.35%	95.24%
2010	2176	34,493,527.20	15,851.80	3.44%	146	N/A	N/A	14.90 to 1	2176	2055	0.83%	94.44%
2009	2158	33,072,017.34	15,325.31	4.48%	143	N/A	N/A	15.09 to 1	2158	2042	-3.88%	94.62%

Sources: District Records

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>District Building</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<u>Senior High School</u>										
Rancocas Valley (1954)										
Square Feet	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574	296,574
Capacity (students)	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Enrollment	2,059	2,086	2,019	2,082	2,052	2,016	2,081	2,102	2,312	2,340

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

 Elementary = 0

 Middle School = 0

 Senior High School = 1

 Other = 1

Source: District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities
 11-000-261-xxx

			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
			<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<u>* School Facilities</u>	<u>School Number</u>	<u>Project # (s)</u>										
RVRHS	050	N/A	<u>907,362.20</u>	<u>975,878.83</u>	<u>968,506.75</u>	<u>1,050,424.46</u>	<u>816,920.22</u>	<u>646,795.13</u>	<u>731,147.66</u>	<u>638,217.23</u>	<u>673,746.31</u>	<u>643,961.20</u>

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.
 (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

Source: District Records

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Insurance Schedule
June 30, 2018
Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Property Section:		
Blanket Building and Business Personal Property	89,804,949	2,500
General Liability Section:		
Products and Completed Operations Limit	15,000,000	
Personal Advertising Injury Limit	15,000,000	
Bodily Injury and Property Damage Limit	15,000,000	
Commercial Inland Marine Section:		
Blanket Hardware	2,269,932	2,500
Boiler and Machinery Section:		
Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and Business Income	100,000,000	5,000
Commercial Crime Section:		
Employee Dishonesty Coverage	500,000	1,000
Business Auto Section:		
Combined Single Limit	15,000,000	1,000
Pollution Liability:		
Environmental Impairment Incident Limit	1,000,000	10,000
Environmental Impairment Aggregate Limit	25,000,000	10,000
School District Legal Liability Coverage:		
Each Policy Period	6,000,000	5,000
Workers Compensation Coverages:		
Each Accident	2,000,000	
Disease - Policy Limit	2,000,000	
Disease - Each Employee	2,000,000	
Student Accident:		
Compulsory Student Accident Coverage	25,000	
Catastrophic Student Accident Coverage:		
Accident Medical Expense Benefit	5,000,000	25,000
Surety Bonds:		
Lisa Giovanelli, Business Administrator	100,000	
Lawrence E. Fisher, Treasurer	300,000	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Rancocas Valley Regional High School District
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB and which is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* as item 2018-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The School District's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Fred S. Caltabiano

Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

RANOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor / Pass-through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
					From	To		
General Fund:								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 7,826.22	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total Medicaid Cluster							-	-
Total General Fund and Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services							-	-
Special Revenue Fund:								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA):								
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A160030	N/A	170,735.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	\$ 10,941.68	\$ (75,609.00)
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A170030	N/A	180,492.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		25,610.00
Total Title I							10,941.68	(49,999.00)
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (Title II)	84.367	S367A180029	N/A	45,530.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total Title II							-	-
Student Support and Academic Enrichment (Title IV)	84.424	S424A180031	N/A	10,000.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total Title IV							-	-
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA):								
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)								
	84.027	H027A170100	N/A	486,985.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total IDEA Special Education Cluster							-	-
Total Special Revenue Fund and Total U.S. Department of Education							10,941.68	(49,999.00)
Enterprise Fund:								
U.S. Department of Agriculture								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
Food Distribution Program (Non-Cash Assistance)	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	38,263.53	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	200,857.42	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(13,296.67)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	181,356.29	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	N/A	34,039.94	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(2,660.80)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	N/A	28,501.05	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(15,957.47)	-
Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S. Department of Agriculture							(15,957.47)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (5,015.79)	\$ (49,999.00)

(a) see note 6 to the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Adjustments (a)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30 ,2018		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 7,826.22	\$ (7,826.22)		\$ (7,826.22)						
7,826.22	(7,826.22)	-	(7,826.22)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,826.22	(7,826.22)	-	(7,826.22)	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,610.00					\$ 49,999.00	\$ (10,941.68)			
180,492.00	(206,102.00)		(206,102.00)						
206,102.00	(206,102.00)	-	(206,102.00)	-	49,999.00	(10,941.68)	-	-	-
31,207.00	(45,529.00)		(45,529.00)				\$ (14,322.00)		
31,207.00	(45,529.00)	-	(45,529.00)	-	-	-	(14,322.00)	-	-
10,000.00	(10,000.00)		(10,000.00)						
10,000.00	(10,000.00)	-	(10,000.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-
486,985.00	(486,985.00)		(486,985.00)						
486,985.00	(486,985.00)	-	(486,985.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-
734,294.00	(748,616.00)	-	(748,616.00)	-	49,999.00	(10,941.68)	(14,322.00)	-	-
38,263.53	(38,263.53)		(38,263.53)						
13,296.67									
168,464.28	(181,356.29)		(181,356.29)				(12,892.01)		
2,660.80									
26,335.60	(28,501.05)		(28,501.05)				(2,165.45)		
249,020.88	(248,120.87)	-	(248,120.87)	-	-	-	(15,057.46)	-	-
249,020.88	(248,120.87)	-	(248,120.87)	-	-	-	(15,057.46)	-	-
\$ 991,141.10	\$ (1,004,563.09)	\$ -	\$ (1,004,563.09)	\$ -	\$ 49,999.00	\$ (10,941.68)	\$ (29,379.46)	\$ -	\$ -

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>State Grantor / Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Grant or State Project Number</u>	<u>Program or Award Amount</u>	<u>Grant Period</u>		<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>		
			<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable)</u>	<u>Due to Grantor</u>	<u>Carryover / (Walkover) Amount</u>
General Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Current Expense:							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	\$ 13,327,527.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	\$ (1,200,304.60)		
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	13,354,556.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	1,228,647.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(122,864.70)		
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	1,228,647.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	219,078.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(21,907.80)		
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	219,078.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	268,619.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(26,861.90)		
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	268,619.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	20,060.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(2,006.00)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	20,060.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098	20,060.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(2,006.00)		
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098	20,060.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	20,880.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(2,088.00)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	20,880.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total State Aid - Public Cluster					(1,378,039.00)	-	-
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	963,680.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(96,368.00)		
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	963,680.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	16,947.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(16,947.00)		
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	35,456.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Transportation Aid					(113,315.00)	-	-
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	100-034-5120-473	341,509.00	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(341,509.00)		
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	100-034-5120-473	377,892.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Extraordinary Special Education Aid					(341,509.00)	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	910,621.97	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(45,125.43)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	944,111.29	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(45,125.43)	-	-
Total General Fund					(1,877,988.43)	-	-
Debt Service Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	710,252.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Debt Service Fund					-	-	-
Total New Jersey Department of Education					(1,877,988.43)	-	-
Enterprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	5,250.31	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(347.62)		
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	5,480.42	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Enterprise Fund / New Jersey Department of Agriculture					(347.62)	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit					(1,878,336.05)	-	-
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:							
On-behalf Contributions:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	1,165,223.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	1,761,347.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	42,743.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	1,921.00	7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)					-	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (1,878,336.05)	\$ -	\$ -

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Sub recipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			(Memo Only)	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 1,200,304.60									
12,173,219.40	\$ (13,354,556.00)				\$ (1,181,336.60)			\$ (1,181,336.60)	\$ 13,354,556.00
122,864.70									
1,105,782.30	(1,228,647.00)				(122,864.70)			(122,864.70)	1,228,647.00
21,907.80									
197,170.20	(219,078.00)				(21,907.80)			(21,907.80)	219,078.00
26,861.90									
241,757.10	(268,619.00)				(26,861.90)			(26,861.90)	268,619.00
2,006.00									
18,054.00	(20,060.00)				(2,006.00)			(2,006.00)	20,060.00
2,006.00									
18,054.00	(20,060.00)				(2,006.00)			(2,006.00)	20,060.00
2,088.00									
18,792.00	(20,880.00)				(2,088.00)			(2,088.00)	20,880.00
15,150,868.00	(15,131,900.00)	-	-	-	(1,359,071.00)	-	-	(1,359,071.00)	15,131,900.00
96,368.00									
867,312.00	(963,680.00)				(96,368.00)			(96,368.00)	963,680.00
16,947.00									
	(35,456.00)				(35,456.00)				35,456.00
980,627.00	(999,136.00)	-	-	-	(131,824.00)	-	-	(96,368.00)	999,136.00
341,509.00									
	(377,892.00)				(377,892.00)				377,892.00
341,509.00	(377,892.00)	-	-	-	(377,892.00)	-	-	-	377,892.00
45,125.43									
898,194.68	(944,111.29)				(45,916.61)				944,111.29
943,320.11	(944,111.29)	-	-	-	(45,916.61)	-	-	-	944,111.29
17,416,324.11	(17,453,039.29)	-	-	-	(1,914,703.61)	-	-	(1,455,439.00)	17,453,039.29
710,252.00	(710,252.00)								710,252.00
710,252.00	(710,252.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-		710,252.00
18,126,576.11	(18,163,291.29)	-	-	-	(1,914,703.61)	-	-	(1,455,439.00)	18,163,291.29
347.62									
5,111.87	(5,480.42)				(368.55)				5,480.42
5,459.49	(5,480.42)	-	-	-	(368.55)	-	-	-	5,480.42
18,132,035.60	(18,168,771.71)	-	-	-	(1,915,072.16)	-	-	(1,455,439.00)	18,168,771.71
1,165,223.00	(1,165,223.00)								1,165,223.00
1,761,347.00	(1,761,347.00)								1,761,347.00
42,743.00	(42,743.00)								42,743.00
1,921.00	(1,921.00)								1,921.00
2,971,234.00	(2,971,234.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,971,234.00
\$ 21,103,269.60	\$ (21,140,005.71)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,915,072.16)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,455,439.00)	\$ 21,140,005.71

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$18,968.00 for the general fund and \$7,842.00 for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 7,826.22	\$ 20,443,241.29	\$ 20,451,067.51
Special Revenue	756,458.00		756,458.00
Debt Service		710,252.00	710,252.00
Food Service	<u>248,120.87</u>	<u>5,480.42</u>	<u>253,601.29</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,012,405.09</u>	<u>\$ 21,158,973.71</u>	<u>\$ 22,171,378.80</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represents a release of unspent Title I funds.

Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes ___ X ___ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes ___ X ___ none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes ___ X ___ no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:
Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes ___ X ___ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes ___ X ___ none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)? ___ X ___ yes ___ ___ no

Identification of major programs:

Table with 3 columns: CFDA Number(s), FAIN Number(s), Name of Federal Program or Cluster. Row 1: 10.555/10.553, 181NJ304N1099, Child Nutrition Cluster.

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? ___ X ___ yes ___ ___ no

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? yes X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

495-034-5120-078

State Aid Public:
Equalization Aid

495-034-5120-089

Special Education Categorical Aid

495-034-5120-084

Security Aid

495-034-5120-085

Adjustment Aid

495-034-5120-097

Per Pupil Growth Aid

495-034-5120-098

PARCC Readiness Aid

495-034-5120-101

Professional Learning Community Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes no

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No Current Year Findings.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

Finding No. 2018-001

Information on the Federal Program

U.S. Department of Education – Child Nutrition Cluster (Federal Award Year 7/1/17 to 6/30/18):

National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099)

School Breakfast Program (CFDA 10.553) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099)

Criteria or Specific Requirement

CFR Section 210.14 Resource Management (b) Net cash resources. The school food authority shall limit its net cash resources to an amount that does not exceed 3 months average expenditures for its nonprofit school food service or such other amount may be approved by the State agency in accordance with CFR Section 210.19(a).

Condition

The School District's Food Service Fund Net Cash Resources exceeded its three months average expenditures by \$71,651.68.

Questioned Costs

Not applicable

Context

Per the calculation of the Food Service Funds Net Cash Resources, Net Cash Resources at June 30, 2018 were \$289,674.93 and its three months average expenditures were \$218,023.25, resulting in an overage of \$71,651.68.

Effect

The School District is not in compliance with CFR section 210.14 and requirements as prescribed the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey Audit Program.

Cause

The School District did not monitor the finances of its Food Service Fund to ensure its Net Cash Resources at the end of the fiscal year did not exceed the Funds three months average expenditures.

Recommendation

That the School District develop a plan to reduce the Food Service Fund's Net Cash Resources below its three month average expenditures.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No Current Year Findings.

RANCOCAS VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

No Prior Year Findings.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No Prior Year Findings.